#### <u>Alternatives to Automotive Consumer Products that use Volatile Organic</u> <u>Compounds (VOC) and/or Chlorinated Organic Compound Solvents</u>

Prepared By: Jon Zavadil, Dr. Katy Wolf and Michael Morris Institute for Research and Technical Assistance Principal Investigator: Dr. Katy Wolf

Prepared For: California Air Resources Board and the California Environmental Protection Agency Under Contract Number 01-317

Final Report

December 2004

#### DISCLAIMER

The statements and conclusions in this Report are those of the contractor and not necessarily those of the California Air Resources Board. The mention of commercial products, their source, or their use in connection with material reported herein is not to be construed as actual or implied endorsement of such products.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This analysis benefited considerably from the efforts of many persons within and outside the Institute for Research and Technical Assistance (IRTA). We would particularly like to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by Kevin Cleary, the California Air Resources Board project officer. We are especially grateful to the companies and consumers who agreed to test the alternative aerosol automotive products. We give special thanks to the Technical Review Committee members who assisted us in developing and testing alternatives. Finally, we appreciate the efforts of Amy Blume of IRTA for her help in preparing the document.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of "Alternatives to Automotive Consumer Products that use Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) and/or Chlorinated Organic Compound Solvents," agreement number 01-317 by the Institute for Research and Technical Assistance under the sponsorship of the California Air Resources Board. Work was completed as of December 20, 2004.

Disc	claimer	i
Ack	knowledgements	ii
Tab	ble of Contents	iii
List	t of Figures	v
List	t of Tables	vi
Abs	stract	vii
Exe	ecutive Summary	viii
I.	Introduction	1
II.	Research Approach and Methods	3
III.	Screening Tests of Alternative Cleaners	6
	Existing Aerosol Cleaners	6
	Other Non-Aerosol Water-Based Cleaners	7
	Other Non-Water-Based Cleaners	9
	Automotive Parts Collection for Screening Tests	9
	Preliminary Screening Tests	
IV.	Field Tests of Alternative Low-VOC Cleaners	16
	Approach to Field Testing	16
	Engine Degreasing	17
	Carburetor and Fuel Injection Systems Cleaning	
	Brake Cleaning and General Purpose Degreasing	
V.	Alternative Propellant Tests	
	Propellant Tests	
	Results of the Tests	
VI.	Cost and Toxicity Comparison of Current and Alternative Products	
	VOC Content of Alternative Cleaners	
	Cost Analysis and Comparison	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Toxicity Comparison
Cross Media Analysis44
VII. Summary, Conclusions and Recommendations
VII. References
Appendix A Lists of Companies Contacted for Existing Water-Based Aerosol Cleaners
Appendix B Companies and Consumers That Participated in the Field Testing of Low VOC Cleaners
Appendix C Example of Questionnaire Used in the Field Testing
Appendix D MSDSs for Alternative Engine Degreasers
Appendix E MSDSs for Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners
Appendix F MSDSs for Alternative Brake Cleaners and General Purpose Degreasers
Appendix G MSDS for Baseline Cleaners for Toxicity Comparison

### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 4-1:	Detailer Applying Water-Based Cleaner to Engine	18
Figure 4-2:	Detailer Rinsing Engine	18
Figure 4-3:	Detailer Cleaning Undercarriage of Truck	18
Figure 4-4:	Carburetor Cleaned With Alternative Cleaners	22
Figure 4-5:	Technician Performing General Purpose Degreasing	26
Figure 4-6:	Vehicle With Brakes Exposed	27
Figure 4-7:	Closer View of Brake Assembly	27

### LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1:	Emissions and VOC Limits for Automotive Consumer Products 1
Table 3-1:	Existing Water-Based Automotive Aerosol Products With Less Than 27.5% VOC Content Included in Preliminary Screening
Table 3-2:	Water-Based Products Not Currently in Aerosol Form Included in Preliminary Screening
Table 3-3:	Results of Laboratory Screening Tests
Table 3-4:	Laboratory and Field Screening Test Results for Alternative Water-Based Cleaners
Table 4-1:	Alternative Engine Degreasers - Adequacy of Cleaning
Table 4-2:	Alternative Engine Degreasers - Ranking
Table 4-3:	Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners - Adequacy of Cleaning
Table 4-4:	Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners - Ranking 25
Table 4-5:	Alternative General Purpose Degreasers - Adequacy of Cleaning
Table 4-6 :	Alternative General Purpose Degreasers - Ranking
Table 4-7:	Alternative Brake Cleaners - Adequacy of Cleaning
Table 4-8:	Alternative Brake Cleaners - Ranking
Table 5-1:	Typical Hydrocarbon and Alternative Propellants
Table 5-2:	Alternative Product and Propellant Weight
Table 6-1:	Alternative Products and VOC Content
Table 6-2:	Raw Material Costs of Baseline and Alternative Engine Degreasers
Table 6-3:	Raw Material Costs of Baseline and Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners
Table 6-4:	Raw Material Costs of Baseline and Alternative Brake Cleaners / General Purpose Degreasers

#### ABSTRACT

This project involved developing, testing and demonstrating alternative near-zero VOC automotive aerosol products for engine degreasing, carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. The products were tested with technicians in 13 auto repair facilities, one car wash, three detailers and with three consumers. Eight water-based cleaners that performed well for engine degreasing were identified and tested. The VOC content of most of these cleaners was 10%. Three alternative soy/acetone blends that performed very well for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning were identified and tested. The VOC content of these cleaners was nearzero. Three water-based cleaners and two soy/acetone blends that performed well for brake cleaning and/or general purpose degreasing were identified and tested. The VOC content of these products ranged from zero% to 10%. Alternatives to traditional hydrocarbon propellants were investigated and carbon dioxide was found to be lower cost and it also offered the best performance. Additional work is required to ensure that carbon dioxide is compatible with water-based cleaners. The raw material cost of the alternative cleaners is somewhat higher than the raw material cost of high VOC solvent based products that are currently used. The toxicity of the alternative cleaners is lower than the toxicity of the current products.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### Background

The Air Resources Board (ARB) estimates that VOC emissions from automotive cleaning products amounted to 13.53 tons per day in 2005. Many of the solvents used in these products are also classified as Toxic Air Contaminants (TACs). Since 2000, the VOC content has been controlled to the 35% to 50% level. Although low-VOC non-aerosol water-based cleaners have been demonstrated for some cleaning tasks in auto repair facilities, the ARB cannot further restrict the VOC content of the aerosol products on this basis. Additional reductions would require new aerosol cleaning technologies.

The ARB contracted with the Institute for Research and Technical Assistance (IRTA), a technical nonprofit organization, to identify and test alternative water-based near-zero VOC aerosol products. The focus was on developing and testing alternative aerosol cleaners for four categories of automotive cleaning including engine degreasing, carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing.

#### Methods

The approach to the research was to first identify existing water-based aerosol cleaners that were used commercially. The criteria for these cleaners was that they contain at least 70% water and no more than about 27.5% VOC. IRTA identified 11 water-based aerosol cleaners that met these criteria. The second step was to identify other water-based cleaners used by automotive and industrial firms that were not currently packaged in aerosol form. IRTA identified 18 water-based cleaners in this category.

Preliminary testing of the aerosol and non-aerosol products was conducted in a laboratory setting to screen the cleaners that performed best. IRTA collected a variety of different engine, fuel injection system, brake system and general parts that contained heavy grease and oil from four auto repair facilities. The first phase of the preliminary testing involved comparing the performance of the existing aerosol water-based cleaners and the non-aerosol water-based cleaners with the performance of baseline solvent cleaners. The second phase of the preliminary testing involved packaging some of the water-based cleaners that were not in aerosol form in aerosol packages. The existing and new aerosol cleaners water-based cleaners and ten of the non-aerosol water-based cleaners and ten of the non-aerosol water-based cleaners and ten of the non-aerosol water-based cleaners.

IRTA recruited 13 auto repair facilities, three automotive detailers, one car wash and three consumers to conduct the field testing of the alternative low-VOC products. Two problems arose during the preliminary testing, however, that made the field testing more complex. First, all of the water-based cleaners, including the cleaners already in aerosol form, foamed when they were put in an aerosol package. Foaming cleaners are acceptable in engine degreasing where the engine and undercarriage can be rinsed with water after they are applied. Foaming cleaners are not normally acceptable for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, brake cleaning or general purpose degreasing. Second, some of the auto repair facility technicians indicated they would be reluctant to test water-based cleaners for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning because of concerns about water in the fuel system.

Eight foaming aerosol water-based cleaners were obtained for testing in engine degreasing. IRTA also developed three non-water-based cleaners based on acetone and soy for testing in the

carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning category. IRTA asked the manufacturers of the nonaerosol water-based cleaners to reformulate them so they could be packaged in aerosol form without foaming. This was a challenging assignment and only three manufacturers elected to provide four non-foaming water-based cleaners for testing in the brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing categories.

#### **Results**

Auto repair facilities do not perform engine degreasing as a rule. The eight foaming aerosol water-based cleaners were tested at three auto detailers, one car wash and with three individual consumers. Three of these cleaners are commercial products and all three contain solvent additives. The remaining five cleaners are not commercial products and they do not have solvent additives. All facilities and consumers indicated that at least one of the alternative cleaners worked as well as or better than their current cleaner. The VOC content of six of the cleaners is 10% and this contribution is from the hydrocarbon propellant that was used for all of the water-based cleaners.

Three blends of a soy based cleaner and acetone were tested for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning at the 13 auto repair facilities participating in the project. Soy and acetone are both low in toxicity. Soy is very low in VOC content and acetone is exempt from VOC regulations. All three cleaners performed adequately in this application and two performed as well as or better then the cleaners used currently. These cleaners were packaged with a carbon dioxide propellant so the VOC content of the cleaners was near-zero.

Four non-foaming water-based cleaners were tested at the 13 auto repair facilities for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. Two slightly foaming water-based cleaners were also tested for these cleaning applications. Three soy/acetone blends with a carbon dioxide propellant, one soy/acetone blend with a hydrocarbon propellant and one acetone cleaner with a hydrocarbon propellant were also tested at some of the facilities. Three of the non-foaming water-based cleaners and two of the soy/acetone blends with carbon dioxide propellants performed adequately for brake cleaning and/or general purpose degreasing. The non-foaming water-based cleaners were packaged with hydrocarbon propellants and their VOC content was about 10%. The soy/acetone blends had a near-zero VOC content.

Alternative propellants were investigated for use with the water-based cleaners. The best performing alternative propellant was carbon dioxide, which is not classified as a VOC. This propellant can cause the aerosol cans to corrode when it is used in conjunction with a water-based cleaner. This limitation might be overcome with addition of a corrosion inhibitor to the water-based cleaner.

The raw materials cost of the alternative water-based and soy/acetone cleaners is somewhat higher than the raw materials cost of the currently used solvent based products. The water-based cleaners and soy/acetone blends tested with success during this project are lower in toxicity than the high-VOC solvent based cleaners used today.

#### Conclusions

Alternative low-VOC, low toxicity water-based and soy acetone based aerosol cleaners were tested for engine degreasing, carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. These alternatives performed adequately and, in some cases, very well. The VOC content of the alternative cleaners ranged from zero to 10%. If carbon dioxide could be used as a propellant for the water-based cleaners, the VOC content of the alternative products would be near-zero.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

The Air Resources Board (ARB) estimates that about 4.5 million aerosol spray cans and spray bottles of automotive cleaning products are sold in California each year. In 2000, emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) from these products amounted to about 17 tons per day (tpd); emissions of chlorinated solvents from these products were estimated at 5.2 tpd. In April of 2000, the ARB adopted an Airborne Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) that prohibited the production for sale or distribution of automotive products containing chlorinated solvents that are classified as Toxic Air Contaminants (TACs) after June 30, 2001. The ATCM prohibited the use of such products after December 31, 2002.

The non-chlorinated automotive cleaning products contain a number of VOC solvents that are also classified as TACs. These include toluene, xylene, methyl ethyl ketone (MEK), methanol and hexane. When the prohibition of use of the chlorinated solvents became effective, ARB was concerned that suppliers would reformulate the cleaning products with VOC solvents that are also toxic. To prevent this outcome, ARB further regulated the VOC content of the cleaners.

Table 1-1 shows the VOC emissions from four categories of aerosol automotive products based on ARB's 2005 Consumer and Commercial Products Survey. The emissions from each category are presented in tons per day (tpd). The table also shows the VOC limits that were in effect in December, 2002 and December, 2004.

Consumer Product Category	VOC Emissions (tpd) 2005	VOC Limits (Wt. %) 12/31/2002 12/31/2004	
Brake Cleaners	5.93	45 -	
Carburetor and Fuel-Injection Air Intake Cleaners	5.00	45 -	
Engine Degreasers	2.44	50 35	
General Purpose Degreasers	0.16	50 -	

# Table 1-1 Emissions and VOC Limits for Automotive Consumer Products

The four categories of aerosol automotive cleaning products are used by auto repair facilities, car washes, detailers and do-it-yourself mechanics at home. Brake cleaners are used to remove dust, oil, grease and brake fluid from brake assemblies during repair or replacement. Carburetor cleaners are used to remove dirt, fuel deposits, oil and grease from carburetors, chokes, throttle body valves or other linkages in a fuel injection system. Engine degreasers are used to remove grease, oil and dirt from the external surfaces of engines. General purpose degreasers are used to remove dirt, oil or grease from parts of various types, generally when a repair is being made.

The U.S. EPA sponsored a project to identify, develop and test water-based cleaners as alternatives to solvent cleaners in auto repair facilities (IRTA, 1997). The South Coast Air Quality Management District later regulated the VOC content of these cleaners. The U.S. EPA also sponsored a project to identify, evaluate and implement water-based cleaning alternatives for brake cleaning. The project involved converting seven facilities to water-based cleaning equipment and formulations that were shown to be effective and lower in cost than the aerosol products (IRTA, 1999).

The California Health and Safety Code specifies that ARB determine that their regulations are technologically and commercially feasible and necessary. Although it has been demonstrated in previous work that low-VOC non-aerosol cleaners are available, ARB cannot reduce the VOC content of the aerosol products further on that basis. The Health and Safety Code provides that no regulation shall be adopted which requires the elimination of a product form.

To achieve further reductions in VOC and TAC emissions from aerosol automotive products, new technologies are required. The ARB contracted with the Institute for Research and Technical Assistance (IRTA), a technical nonprofit organization, to identify, develop and test alternative aerosol water-based cleaners that do not contain chlorinated solvents and contain only small amounts of other toxic substances and VOC solvents. This document summarizes the results of the project. The ARB will use the results of this research to assess the feasibility of achieving further VOC reductions from automotive aerosol products.

Section II of this document provides information on the approach that was used to find, test and demonstrate alternative near-zero VOC water-based cleaning aerosol automotive products. Section III describes the preliminary testing of existing water-based cleaners and other low-VOC products on automotive parts. It also identifies a technical problem encountered in packaging the water-based cleaners in aerosol form. Section IV describes the field testing of the alternative cleaners. Section V provides information on an investigation of alternative propellants which was undertaken to determine if the VOC content of the aerosols could be further reduced. Section VI presents a cost evaluation and comparison of the new low-VOC cleaners and cleaners that are used currently. It also includes a comparison of the toxicity of the low-VOC alternative cleaners and the high VOC solvent cleaners used currently. Finally, Section VI summarizes the results and conclusions of the research and provides recommendations.

#### II. RESEARCH APPROACH AND METHODS

In conjunction with ARB staff, IRTA assembled a technical review committee (TRC) of stakeholders that had an interest in this project. The purpose of the TRC was to give the study the benefit of technical input from industry and business interests. Another purpose of the TRC was to gain input from government agencies concerned with air emissions of VOCs and TACs, wastewater discharges, hazardous waste generation and worker exposure. Members of the TRC included aerosol industry representatives, water-based cleaning formulation companies, government agency representatives, automotive trade organizations and auto repair facility representatives. In the course of the project, TRC members provided technical assistance, advice and comments on the project direction. Three meetings of the TRC were held during the project. The TRC members provided assistance and advice at various times during the project.

The first step in the project was to identify and assess existing water-based aerosol cleaners that were already used in automotive cleaning. After investigating, IRTA identified 19 aerosol water-based cleaners of this type. IRTA and ARB staff established criteria for selecting these water-based aerosol cleaners for further testing in this project. The criteria were that the cleaner contain at least 70% water and that the cleaner contain less than 275 grams per liter or about 27.5% VOC content. Eleven of the 19 aerosol water-based cleaners met these criteria.

The second step in the project was to identify additional non-aerosol existing water-based cleaners that could be tested during the project. IRTA had assisted many auto repair and industrial facilities in converting from solvent to water-based cleaners and IRTA staff was familiar with a number of water-based cleaners that were effective in cleaning automotive and industrial parts. IRTA identified 18 cleaners that could be tested during the project.

The third step in the project was to develop a protocol for the screening testing that would be conducted before the field testing. The purpose of the screening tests was to test the 11 water-based aerosol cleaners and the 18 water-based non-aerosol cleaners to determine which of them might clean in the automotive applications of interest well enough to be field tested.

Auto repair facilities recycle their metal parts when they change them out during a repair. For the screening tests, IRTA collected a variety of used automotive parts from four auto repair facilities that were being discarded. These parts were soiled with dirt, oil and grease. They included brake parts, carburetor and fuel injection parts, engine parts and other general parts.

The screen testing protocol had two phases. Phase I involved testing the aerosol waterbased cleaners and the non-aerosol water-based cleaners in pesticide bottles on the parts collected from the auto repair shops. Aerosol cleaners perform cleaning in two ways. First, they dissolve the contaminants. Second, they blow the contaminants off the parts with the propellant and air pressure. Because some of the water-based cleaners were not in aerosol form, they would not be expected to perform as well as the aerosol cleaners. IRTA investigated traditional spray bottles and pesticide application spray bottles and found the pressure to be higher with the pesticide spray bottles. The cleaners that performed best in the Phase I screening tests were slated to go on to the Phase II screening tests.

The Phase I testing involved comparing the alternative cleaners with baseline cleaners that were commonly used by the industry. The cleaners were sprayed for a 10 second duration onto a portion of the soiled parts that were collected. The cleaning effectiveness was evaluated by inspecting the portion of the part cleaned by the cleaner and by conducting a water break free test. The water break free test has been used historically to determine if a part is clean. The theory is that if the water "sheets" off a part, it is clean. In all cases, the alternative cleaners were compared with baseline cleaners. As part of the Phase I testing, IRTA took the alternative cleaners to three auto repair facilities and conducted the testing with the technicians. IRTA relied on the facility personnel to evaluate the cleaning effectiveness of the alternatives. Of the 29 water-based cleaners tested in Phase I, four of the water-based aerosol cleaners and 14 of the non-aerosol water-based cleaners performed well enough in the Phase I screening test to move on to Phase II.

Phase II of the testing involved packaging the non-aerosol water-based cleaners in aerosol packages with hydrocarbon propellants. Members of the TRC packaged these cleaners for the project. Hydrocarbon propellants were selected for the screen testing because most solvent aerosol cleaners use them and IRTA did not want a difference in performance of the propellant to influence the cleaning capability of the cleaners. The laboratory testing in Phase II was conducted in the same manner as the Phase I laboratory testing. IRTA also tested the 18 cleaners with eight auto repair facilities for the Phase II screen testing.

Ten water-based cleaners performed well in the Phase I and Phase II screening tests in the laboratory and at the auto repair facilities. These included two commercial cleaners that are already packaged in aerosol form and eight cleaners that are not commercial aerosol products. In the screening tests, IRTA also tested two solvents in non-aerosol form in case they were needed in the field testing. One of these was acetone, which is exempt from VOC regulations and low in toxicity. It performed well in the screening tests. The other cleaner was a soy based product, which is very low in VOC content and toxicity. This cleaner did not perform very well in the screening tests.

Two significant issues emerged during the screening tests. The first issue involved foaming. The commercial water-based aerosol products were all dispensed as a foam. When the non-aerosol water-based cleaners were packaged in aerosols, they too foamed. Some of the cleaners were dispensed as a thick foam and some as a thinner foam. As discussed in more detail later, foaming is a desirable characteristic for engine degreasing but it is not desirable for the other three cleaning applications.

The second issue concerned carburetor and fuel injection system cleaners. Because these cleaners can enter the fuel system, TRC members and some of the auto repair facility personnel indicated they would be reluctant to use a water-based product in these applications.

The fourth step in the project was to conduct the field testing of the cleaners. IRTA recruited 13 auto repair facilities, one car wash, two detailers and three consumers to conduct testing of the alternatives. The auto repair shops were selected to span a range of facility types. They included dealerships, service stations that perform repairs, brake shops and general automotive repair facilities.

IRTA tested eight different foaming water-based aerosol products with the car wash, the two detailers and the three consumers to determine their effectiveness for engine degreasing. Three of the products were commercial aerosol products and all three of them contained solvent additives. The remaining five cleaners were packaged by the manufacturer of each water-based cleaner. None of these products contained solvent additives. All shops and consumers found at least one cleaner that performed as well as or better than their current cleaner.

IRTA formulated three products that were blends of acetone and soy to test in carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning applications. These cleaners were tested in the auto repair facilities participating in the project. In all cases, every technician found an alternative that performed as well as or better than their current cleaner.

Because foaming cleaners are not desirable for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing, IRTA requested that the manufacturers of all of the water-based cleaners that performed well in the screening tests reformulate their cleaners and package them so they would not be dispensed as a foam. This turned out to be a challenging assignment. IRTA obtained six low or non-foaming water-based cleaners from three manufacturers for field testing in brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. These cleaners were tested in the auto repair facilities participating in the field tests. Two of these cleaners performed almost as well as the products used today. IRTA also tested non-water-based cleaners for brake cleaning and general purpose cleaning. Two of these performed well in the cleaning applications.

Section III of this document provides a detailed discussion about the Phase I and Phase II preliminary screening tests. Section IV discusses the results of the field testing in much more detail.

#### **III. SCREENING TESTS OF ALTERNATIVE CLEANERS**

IRTA began the research by investigating water-based cleaners that were low in VOC content and low in toxicity. Two categories of cleaners were examined for their applicability to automotive aerosol cleaning. The first category of cleaners is existing water-based aerosol cleaners. The second category of cleaners is non-aerosol water-based cleaners used in automotive and industrial cleaning applications. Each of these cleaner categories is discussed below.

#### Existing Aerosol Cleaners

IRTA used two lists to identify existing water-based aerosol automotive products. The first list was provided by CARB staff and it includes 57 companies. IRTA also used another list provided by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). It is entitled "Suppliers and/or Manufacturers of Low VOC (less than 50 g/l) Cleaning Aerosol Spray Cans." This latter list specifies nine companies. Both of these lists are provided in Appendix A.

IRTA staff also performed a search on Google Internet Search Engine and investigated certain terms and combinations of terms. These terms were:

- Aqueous
- Automotive
- Aerosol
- Water
- Clean

IRTA also requested information on other water-based aerosol automotive products from the TRC members. The members did not identify any additional cleaners.

For companies on the two lists and those identified through the Google Search Engine, IRTA first determined whether the listed companies that supply the products had a web site. If the company had a web site, IRTA staff tried to identify water-based aerosol automotive products offered by the companies for brake cleaning, carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, engine degreasing and general purpose degreasing. In some cases, IRTA staff obtained the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) from the web sites. In other cases, IRTA staff called the companies to discuss whether they had water-based products and could provide the MSDSs. In certain instances, the companies refused to provide the MSDSs.

Using these sources, IRTA staff identified products that were obviously water-based, products that were likely to be water-based and products that were possibly water-based. When necessary, IRTA staff made phone calls to vendors to verify whether or not the products were water-based. IRTA staff eliminated products that did not contain water, were not in an aerosol package or were not for automotive use.

IRTA staff found 40 products that were possibly water-based automotive aerosol products. Of these 40 products, 12 were obviously water-based aerosol automotive products. The MSDSs of these 12 products were obtained from the manufacturers. Of the remaining products, only seven more water-based aerosol automotive products were identified. The MSDSs of these seven products were also obtained.

A list of 19 water-based automotive aerosol products were identified in the search. IRTA examined the MSDSs for all of the products to determine if they met IRTA's criteria of near-zero VOC. A cleaner met these criteria if the water content was 70% or greater or if the VOC content was less than about 275 grams per liter or 27.5%. There were 11 cleaners that met the criteria.

IRTA contacted the vendors that sell the 11 cleaners to obtain samples for the preliminary screening tests. One of the manufacturers did not send a sample of the cleaner so it could not be tested. Table 3-1 shows the cleaners that were included in the first phase of the preliminary screening and the characteristics of these cleaners.

# Table 3-1Existing Water-Based Aerosol Automotive ProductsWith Less Than 27.5% VOC Content Included in Preliminary Screening

Manufacturer	Product Name	Water Content	VOC Content
<b>BioChem Systems</b>	Bio T General Purpose Foam	50-90%	low
The Berkebile Oil Co	Berkebile 2+2 Super Cleaner	unknown	low
Mirachem	Mirachem All Surface Safe Cleaner/	unknown	161 g/l
	Degreaser		
Sunshine Makers	Foaming Simple Green-Wheel Cleane	er 90%	50 g/l
Sunshine Makers	Foaming Simple Green-Total Auto-	90%	50 g/l
	motive Foaming Cleaner		
Berryman Products	All Purpose Clean-R	unknown	unknown
Berryman Products	New Engine Degreaser	30-50%	high
Radiator Specialty	Foaming Wheel Cleaner	unknown	low
Co.	-		
Drummond Amer-	Zonk!	70-80%	264 g/l
ican Corp.			
Radiator Specialty	Foamy Engine Brite Degreaser	70-80%	low
Co.			

#### Other Non-Aerosol Water-Based Cleaners

IRTA staff have extensive experience in the South Coast Basin working with industrial facilities in a number of different types of cleaning activities and with auto repair facilities in parts cleaning and brake cleaning. Under SCAQMD Rules 1171 and 1122, industrial and auto repair facilities are required to use cleaners with 25 grams per liter or less VOC for certain cleaning applications. Because of the low VOC content cleaner

requirements in the South Coast Basin, many vendors are supplying water-based cleaners to industrial facilities and to automotive shops.

Water-based cleaners used in these cleaning activities, which require the removal of oil based soils, are generally neutral to alkaline cleaners. Such cleaners may contain a variety of components including wetting agents and surfactants, emulsifiers, saponifiers, rust inhibitors, defoaming agents, alkalinity builders, water conditioners, sequestration agents, rinsing agents and fragrances. The actual mix of ingredients in a water-based cleaner depends on the application for which the cleaner is intended. One of the simplest cleaners might contain a surfactant for penetrating and loosening the substrate/soil bond, an alkalinity builder like sodium bicarbonate and a rust inhibitor that makes the cleaner safe for use in cleaning ferrous metals.

In the screening tests, IRTA tested a number of water-based cleaners that are not available in aerosol form currently. These cleaners are manufactured by a number of different companies. Some have been used in the automotive sector and others are used primarily in the industrial sector for cleaning. Table 3-2 summarizes the cleaners that were tested in the preliminary screening tests.

Manufacturer	Product Name
Kyzen Corp.	Metalnox 6309
	Metalnox 6319
	Metalnox 6432
	Metalnox 6410MS
Applied Cleaning Technologies	Spray Clean 12
	Scrub Tub 8
AX-IT	AX-IT Spray
	AX-IT Immersion
Brulin	GD-815
	GD-1990
Magnaflux	Daraclean 200
	Daraclean 212
	Daraclean 236
	Daraclean 238
	Daraclean 257
	Darasolv 7
	Darasolv 11
Mirachem	Mirachem 750

# Table 3-2Water-Based Products Not Currently in Aerosol FormIncluded in Preliminary Screening

#### Other Non-Water-Based Cleaners

IRTA also screen tested two additional non-water-based cleaners, soy and acetone. One of the soy based cleaners is offered by AG Environmental Products and is sold under the trade name Soy Gold. The soy products have very low VOC content and are also low in toxicity. Acetone is available from multiple producers. Acetone is exempt from VOC regulations and is fairly low in toxicity.

#### Automotive Parts Collection for Screening Tests

IRTA gathered several different parts for the screening tests. These parts were collected from auto repair facilities. Auto repair shops, when they replace a part, send the discarded parts for metal recycling. IRTA collected four large containers of parts from four different facilities for the screen testing. The parts are generally contaminated with large quantities of dirt, oil and grease that would typically be encountered in an automobile.

The parts that were used for the testing fall into four categories according to the regulatory classification of different aerosol cleaner types:

#### Brake Parts

- Eleven disc brake rotors
- Two brake assembly parts

#### Carburetor/Fuel Injection System Parts

- Two carburetors
- Two fuel injectors

#### Engine Parts

• One long block engine assembly with head

#### General Parts

- One piston rod
- Three U joint bearings and U joints
- Twelve hydraulic lifters
- Two flywheels
- One torque converter
- Two emission control equipment assemblies
- One heater core
- One transmission yolk
- One trans axle casing
- Two torsion bars
- One suspension A frame
- Three water pumps
- One BMW valve cover
- One oil pan

- Two idler arms
- One strut
- One oil pump
- One belt idler
- One master cylinder
- One alternator
- One automotive transmission assembly

#### Preliminary Screening Tests

IRTA used a two-phase approach to screen test certain cleaners. As discussed in Section II, IRTA identified 10 existing aerosol water-based products that were screen tested. IRTA also identified 18 other non-aerosol near-zero VOC water-based cleaners that were screen tested. Two other non-water-based cleaners, acetone and soy, were also tested. Thus, a total of 30 cleaning agents were tested in the first phase of the screening tests.

In the first phase of the screening tests, the cleaning capability of the alternative products was compared with the cleaning capability of baseline solvent aerosol products. All of the products were tested at a test facility, a company called Applied Cleaning Technologies (ACT), on the automotive parts described earlier. The existing water-based aerosol cleaners were tested in aerosol form. The non-aerosol water-based cleaners were tested using pump pesticide application bottles. IRTA also tested the soy and acetone in the pesticide application bottles.

All of the products--the baseline solvent cleaners and the alternative cleaners--were sprayed for a 10 second duration onto a portion of the parts listed above. The cleaning effectiveness was evaluated by inspecting the portion of the part cleaned by the cleaner and by conducting a water break free test. The water break free test has been used historically to determine if a part is clean. The theory is that if water "sheets" off a part, it is clean and if water beads on the part, it is not clean. The water break free test may be too stringent for this application where stringent cleanliness is not required but it does serve as a guide. In all cases, the alternative cleaners were compared with the baseline solvent based aerosol cleaner in terms of cleaning effectiveness.

In the first phase of the screening tests, IRTA also took the non-aerosol water-based cleaners to three auto repair facilities and conducted the testing using the pesticide application bottles. IRTA requested that the facility personnel evaluate the cleaning effectiveness of the alternatives.

The results of the first phase of the screening tests indicated that four of the 10 low-VOC aerosol cleaners performed well enough to continue on to the Phase II testing. The cleaners that were carried on to the second phase of the screening tests were:

- Mirachem All Surface Safe Cleaner/Degreaser
- Radiator Specialty Co. Foamy Engine Brite Degreaser
- Sunshine Makers Foaming Simple Green-Wheel Cleaner
- Berryman B-33 Engine Degreaser

The 18 water-based cleaners that are not currently in aerosol form were screen tested using the pesticide applicators and they were compared with the solvent aerosol products. Of these cleaners, it was judged that 14 cleaners performed well enough to go on to the second phase of the screening testing. These included:

- Magnaflux Daraclean 200
- Magnaflux Daraclean 236
- Magnaflux Daraclean 238
- Magnaflux Daraclean 257
- Kyzen Metalnox 6432
- Kyzen Metalnox 6319
- Kyzen Metalnox 6410MS
- Brulin GD1990
- Brulin GD815
- Applied Cleaning Technologies Spray Clean 12
- Applied Cleaning Technologies ScrubTub
- AX-IT Spray
- AX-IT 3X Spray Cleaner
- Mirachem 750

Acetone and Soy Gold were tested in the first phase of the screening tests and compared with the solvent aerosol products. Acetone performed well and Soy Gold did not perform well.

In the second phase of the screening tests, three aerosol packagers agreed to package the 14 water-based cleaners that were not currently in aerosol form. The companies that did the packaging include:

- CRC Industries, Inc.
- Hydrosol, Inc.
- Radiator Specialty Company

IRTA arranged for the water-based cleaner manufacturers and distributors to provide three gallons each of the cleaner to one of the three packagers. The packagers packed the cleaners in aerosol containers that were all propelled by hydrocarbons. In the preliminary screening tests, hydrocarbon propellants were used for all the cleaners so a difference in performance of the propellant would not influence the cleaning capability of the cleaners.

IRTA again conducted the laboratory testing of the 18 water-based cleaning agents using the parts containing oil and grease collected from the auto repair facilities. This time, however, the cleaning agents were all in aerosol form so the tests could be conducted with aerosols and the cleaning capability compared with the solvent aerosol cleaners.

Table 3-3 presents the Phase II results of IRTA's laboratory testing at ACT. The table shows each of the cleaning agents that was tested in the first column. The four different cleaning applications are shown across the top of the table. For each application, the solvent baseline cleaner that was compared with the alternative water-based cleaners is

Application	Ĺ	b u		<b>L</b>
(Baseline Cleaner) Cleaner Name	Engine Degreasing (CRC Engine Degreaser)	Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaning (Gumout Choke & Carb Cleaner)	Brake Cleaning (CRC Brake Parts Cleaner)	General Purpose Degreasing (CRC Engine Degreaser)
Daraclean 200	Ν	S	S	S
Daraclean 236	S	Ν	Ν	Ν
Daraclean 238	Ν	Ν	S	S
Daraclean 257	S	S	S	S
Metalnox 6432	S	Ν	S	Ν
Metalnox 6319	Ν	S	S	Ν
Metalnox 6410MS	Ν	S	Ν	Ν
Brulin 1990GD	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
Brulin 815GD	Ν	S	S	Ν
ACT Sprayclean 12	S	S	S	S
ACT ScrubTub	S	Ν	Ν	Ν
AX-IT Spray Cleaner	S	S	Ν	Ν
AX-IT 3X Spray Cleaner	S	N	Ν	Ν
Mirachem 750	Ν	N	S	Ν
Mirachem All Surface Safe	S	S	Ν	Ν
Foamy Engine Bright	S	S	S	S
Simple Green Wheel Cleaner	S	S	Ν	Ν
Berryman B-33 Engine Degreaser	S	S	S	Ν

Table 3-3Results of Laboratory Screening Tests

Note: S = Same as baseline; N = Not as good as baseline

also identified in parenthesis. An entry of S in the table indicates the cleaner performed the same as the baseline cleaner and an entry of N indicates the cleaner did not perform as well as the baseline cleaner.

Also in the second phase of testing, IRTA took one can of each of the 18 water-based cleaners to eight auto repair facilities for them to test. IRTA participated in all of the testing and asked for the opinion of the technicians on the cleaning capability of the cleaners. The testing at the auto repair facilities was conducted on brakes and on parts of various types. Thus the results were meaningful only for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. The results did not apply to carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning or engine degreasing.

The results of the Phase II screening tests performed in the laboratory and at the auto repair facilities are presented in Table 3-4. The table lists the names of the cleaners that were tested down the side. Across the top, the locations of the testing are indicated. The first eight columns identify the results for the testing at the auto repair facilities. The ninth column summarizes the testing that IRTA conducted in a laboratory setting at ACT. The entries in the table are C, which means the cleaner was close in performance to the shop's current cleaner or the baseline cleaner selected for comparison but not quite as good; S, which is the same as or as good as the shop's current cleaner; and B, which is better than the shop's current cleaner. Blanks in the table indicate that the cleaner did not perform well. The tenth column in the table shows how many times the shops or IRTA in the laboratory testing, taken together, ranked the cleaner the same as or better than the current or baseline cleaner. The eleventh column shows how many times the shops or IRTA, taken together, ranked the cleaner the same as, better than or close to the same as the current or baseline cleaner. For the laboratory testing results in Table 3-4, IRTA entered an S if the cleaner performed the same as the baseline cleaner for both general purpose degreasing and brake cleaning in Table 3-3.

If the table showed a 0, 1 or 2 in the last two columns, the cleaner was judged to be ineffective. These cleaners were eliminated from the field testing. On this basis, there were eight cleaners that were judged to be effective enough to undergo field testing. They include:

- Daraclean 200
- Daraclean 238
- Daraclean 257
- Metalnox 6410
- Brulin 1990GD
- ACT Sprayclean 12
- AX-IT Spray Cleaner
- Foamy Engine Brite

Cleaner Name	ARCO Partnership	Morgan's Auto Service	<b>Connell Chevrolet</b>	Guaranty Chevrolet	Brake Master	Santa Monica Auto Center	German Auto Technik AG	Samo Wheel and Brake Service	ACT / IRTA	Same & Better	Same, Better & Close to Same
Daraclean 200		S	S		S		S	S	S	6	6
Daraclean 236			В	S						2	2
Daraclean 238			S	S	S	S			S	5	5
Daraclean 257	S	S	В	S		S			S	6	6
Metalnox 6432										0	0
Metalnox 6319		S		S						2	2
Metalnox 6410MS	S	S	В		S					4	4
Brulin 1990GD	S	S	S		S					4	4
Brulin 815GD								S		1	1
ACT Sprayclean 12	S	С	S				S	С	S	4	6
ACT ScrubTub							S			1	1
AX-IT Spray Cleaner		В	В	S		S		S		5	5
AX-IT 3X Spray Cleaner										0	0
Mirachem 750										0	0
Mirachem All Surface Safe	S							С		1	2
Foamy Engine Brite				S		S		С	S	3	4
Simple Green Wheel Cleaner	S						S			2	2
<b>Berryman B-33 Engine</b> <b>Degreaser</b> Note: C = close in perfo								С		0	1

 Table 3-4

 Laboratory and Field Screening Test Results for Alternative Water-Based Cleaners

Note: C = close in performance to current cleaner; S = same as or as good as current cleaner; B = better than current cleaner

Two additional cleaners that performed well in the Phase I screening tests were also judged to be effective enough to undergo field testing. These include:

- Metalnox 6432
- Mirachem 750

Three cleaners that did not perform well according to the information in Table 3-4 but did perform well for engine degreasing are Mirachem All Surface Safe, Simple Green Wheel Cleaner and Berryman B-33 Engine Degreaser. Except for the Mirachem cleaner, these cleaners are also commercial products used for auto parts cleaning. Mirachem and Simple Green agreed to send aerosol cleaners for the field testing so these two additional cleaners were field tested in engine degreasing.

One issue that arose during the screening tests is that all of the water-based cleaners packaged in aerosol form are foaming cleaners. These types of cleaners are used today in engine degreasing where the engine is rinsed with water after the degreaser is applied. Foaming cleaners are not commonly used in the other three applications: brake cleaning, general purpose degreasing and carburetor and fuel injection cleaning. The non-foaming solvent aerosol baseline cleaners are effective in part because of the mechanical pressure that dispensing the liquid at high pressure imparts. The auto repair technicians simply spray the cleaner until the cleaner and the mechanical action dislodge the contaminants. The same procedure does not work with foaming cleaners. In some cases, the foam is thick and it remains on the surface for a period; in other cases, the foam drips off fairly quickly. In the case where the foam remains on the surface, it has some time to solubilize the contaminants. In both cases, however, there is virtually no mechanical action that aids in the contaminant removal. In instances where foam is left on the part, the technician would have to rinse it for inspection. IRTA concluded it was essential to have the brake and general purpose cleaners packaged as non-foaming cleaners for the field testing.

Another issue that arose during the screening tests is that many auto repair technicians indicated they were reluctant to test water-based cleaners for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning activities. They were concerned that the water would enter the fuel system. Based on these concerns, IRTA decided not to field test the water-based cleaners for this cleaning category.

IRTA prepared a report that described the selection of cleaners for testing and the protocol for the screening and field tests. The reference for this report is IRTA, 2002. IRTA also prepared an interim report that describes the screening tests and the results of those tests in more detail. The reference for this report is IRTA, 2003.

#### IV. FIELD TESTS OF ALTERNATIVE LOW-VOC CLEANERS

Two issues were identified in the screening tests described in Section III. First, it is difficult to find water-based cleaners that do not foam when they are packaged in aerosol form. There are a number of water-based cleaners used today in industrial cleaning that are designed to not foam. They are used in spray cabinets and conveyor systems. These cleaners, however, are all used at higher temperature and they are not sprayed with air or propellant. They are forced with pressure through spray nozzles. Even cleaners designed to not foam in industrial applications will likely foam when they are packaged and dispensed in an air and propellant stream. Finding and packaging water-based cleaners that did not foam in an aerosol package was very challenging. A few of the water-based cleaners. It required knowledge and art in finding the right cleaner and packaging it properly so it did not foam. IRTA solicited non-foaming cleaners from all the TRC members and other members of the water cleaning industry.

Second, many of the auto repair technicians were uncomfortable using water-based cleaners for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning. As a consequence, IRTA made the decision to not test water-based cleaners for this application.

#### Approach to Field Testing

IRTA recruited 13 auto repair facilities to assist in testing the alternative low-VOC cleaners. These facilities included dealerships, brake shops, service stations that also do repairs and general automotive repair shops. IRTA also recruited three automotive detailers, one car wash and three consumers to assist in the field testing. A list of all of these shops and consumers is provided in Appendix B.

IRTA originally planned to provide each of the facilities participating in the field testing a one-week supply of each of the alternative cleaners. In practice, however, this presented problems. First, some of the facilities did not have as many jobs as anticipated so the cleaners could not be tested so quickly. Second, when the facility personnel thought the cleaner did not work well, they were understandably reluctant to test it extensively. Third, in some cases, the shop owners did not communicate to the technicians that they should test the alternative cleaners.

IRTA revised the testing strategy to accommodate these problems. IRTA visited the facilities often, at least once a week, when the testing was underway. This was beneficial because the IRTA staff could also work with the technicians during this time to observe the performance and advantages or disadvantages of the cleaners firsthand.

IRTA developed a questionnaire, with input and review by the TRC members, for the technicians and consumers to use in the field testing. IRTA generally filled out the questionnaire when the technician or consumer finished using the alternative cleaner by asking the opinions of the person conducting the testing. At some of the facilities, IRTA

worked with more than one technician so there were multiple completed questionnaires. At one of the facilities, one technician filled out one of the questionnaires himself. A sample of the questionnaire is shown in Appendix C.

The balance of this section focuses on the three categories of automotive aerosol cleaning. The applications and the cleaning tasks differ significantly. IRTA treated engine degreasing and carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning separately but combined brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing.

#### Engine Degreasing

IRTA did not perform engine degreasing with the 13 auto repair facilities participating in the project since they do not perform engine degreasing. IRTA decided to recruit detailers, car washes and consumers to assist in evaluating the alternative water-based aerosol engine degreasers. Although detailers and car washes do not use aerosol products, they do know about degreasing engines. IRTA believed the personnel in car washes and detailing companies would have expertise in evaluating the capability of the water-based cleaners for degreasing the engine. IRTA also believed they would have expertise in comparing the cleaning capability of the alternative water-based cleaners to the bulk cleaners they commonly use. IRTA also identified three consumers who work on their cars and routinely perform engine degreasing to evaluate and compare the alternative water-based engine degreasers with the solvent engine degreasers they commonly use.

Detailers and car washes do not use aerosol engine degreasers to degrease the engines. Rather, they purchase and use bulk cleaners in high-pressure sprayers. Virtually all detailers and car washes already use water-based cleaners for degreasing engines. The bulk water-based cleaners may contain small amounts of solvent additives but these are generally very small. The VOC content of these cleaners is very low, close to zero. The detailers and car washes use the bulk cleaners because they are much less costly than aerosol products. Consumers do use aerosol engine degreasers.

The bulk concentrate of the water-based cleaner used by detailers and car washes is most often diluted with water and is applied with a high pressure sprayer. The cleaner solubilizes the contaminants and, more important perhaps, the pressure blasts the contaminants from the engine, the engine compartment or the under carriage of the vehicle. The engine is then rinsed with plain ambient temperature or heated water in a pressurized spray applicator. Figures 4-1, 4-2 and 4-3 show a detailer detailing a car. Figures 4-1 and 4-2 show the detailer applying the water-based cleaner and the water rinse respectively. Figure 4-3 shows the detailer cleaning the undercarriage of the car with the same water-based cleaner.

Consumers use aerosol engine degreasers to clean their engines. They apply the cleaners and then rinse the contaminants and the cleaner from the engine, generally with a hose. The solvent aerosol degreasers do not foam whereas all of the commercial aerosol waterbased cleaners on the market do foam. The foaming cleaners sit on the engine for a period and solubilize the contaminants. They can then be rinsed off with plain water.



Figure 4-1. Detailer Applying Water-Based Cleaner to Engine



Figure 4-2. Detailer Rinsing Engine



Figure 4-3. Detailer Cleaning Undercarriage of Truck

IRTA tested a total of eight water-based engine degreasers with the car wash, the detailers and the consumers. As discussed earlier, IRTA screened commercial products and identified four commercial water-based aerosol products that could be tested. These cleaners met the criteria of containing at least 70% water and a VOC content of about 27.5%. All of these products contained solvents. Three of the manufacturers provided large quantities of the products for testing. These products include:

- Foamy Engine Brite Degreaser
- Simple Green Wheel Cleaner
- Mirachem All Surface Safe Cleaner/Degreaser

IRTA tested five additional water-based cleaners that were not previously in aerosol form. Each of the manufacturers arranged to have the cleaners packaged in aerosol form. These cleaners, like the three commercial aerosol products, foamed and this was appropriate for the engine degreasing cleaning task. The additional five cleaners include:

- AX-IT L-7768
- L-7820 ScrubTub
- Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner
- Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11
- Kyzen Engine Degreaser 2

MSDSs for the eight products that were tested in engine degreasing are shown in Appendix D. The cleaners are neutral to alkaline cleaners with a pH ranging from 8.7 to 13. All eight of the cleaners use hydrocarbon propellants. Note that all three of the commercial aerosol water-based cleaners contain solvent additives and that all five of the alternative water-based cleaners contain no solvent additives. The VOC content of the five new alternative water-based cleaners ranges from five to 15% and is due only to the hydrocarbon propellant.

Tables 4-1 and 4-2 show the results of the engine degreasing tests. In both tables, the facilities participating in the testing are listed in the first column. The cleaners that were tested are shown across the top. Table 4-1 presents the adequacy of the cleaners which is simply a measure of whether the cleaner cleaned or did not clean. A zero in the table indicates the cleaner did not work; a one indicates the cleaner did work. As noted in the table, it was not possible to test all of the cleaners with all of the facilities or consumers because of scheduling difficulties. L-7820 ScrubTub and Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11, for example, were not tested by all facilities and consumers. The raw data questionnaire sheets filled out by IRTA after the tests were conducted with each cleaner at each of the facilities are provided in a separate addendum to this document.

Table 4-2 ranks the alternative water-based cleaners in comparison to the bulk waterbased cleaner routinely used by each of the facilities. The feedback from the consumers was not included in Table 4-2 because the consumers indicated they do not use the same engine degreaser every time they degrease the engine. They use the product that is low cost and available when they need to perform the cleaning task. The ranking values in Table 4-2 range from zero to 3. A zero indicates that the cleaner performance was poor. A 0.5 indicates that the cleaner performed marginally well. A 1 indicates that the cleaner was almost as good as the current cleaner. A 1.5 indicates that the cleaner was nearly as good as the current cleaner. "Nearly as good" is better than "almost as good." A 2 indicates that the cleaner performed as well as the current cleaner. A 2.5 indicates that the cleaner performed somewhat better than the current cleaner and a 3 indicates that the cleaner performed better than the current cleaner.

Facility	Foamy Engine Brite	Simple Green	Mirachem All Surface	AX-17 L-7768	L-7820 ScrubTub	Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	Kyzen Engine Dogrossor 2
Triple Shine Detail	1	1	1	1	1	0		0
VREJ Detail	1	1	1	1		0	1	1
New Image	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
California Car Wash	1	0	1	1	1	1		1
Consumer 1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
Consumer 2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Consumer 3	1	0	0	1		0	1	1

 Table 4-1

 Alternative Engine Degreasers – Adequacy of Cleaning

Key: 0 = Did not clean; 1 = Cleaned

 Table 4-2

 Alternative Engine Degreasers – Ranking

Facility	Foamy Engine Brite	Simple Green	Mirachem All Surface	AX-IT L-7768	L-7820 ScrubTub	Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	Kyzen Engine Degreaser 2
Triple Shine Detail	1	2	1	1	2	0		0
VREJ Detail	2	2.5	2	1		0	2.5	2.5
New Image	1	1	1	1	2	2.5	0.5	2.5
California Car Wash	1	0.5	1	1	2	2		1
Consumer 1								
Consumer 2								
Consumer 3								

Performance Key: 0 = Poor; 0.5 = Marginal; 1 = Almost as good as current cleaner; 1.5 = Nearly as good as current cleaner; 2 = As good as current cleaner; 2.5 = Somewhat better than current cleaner

The values of Table 4-1 show that most of the facilities and consumers participating in the project thought that all of the alternative cleaners performed acceptably. Foamy Engine Brite, a commercial product, and AX-IT L-7768 were tested by all participants and all indicated they cleaned. L-7820 ScrubTub was tested by only four participants but all agreed it cleaned. All of the remaining cleaners cleaned adequately according to a majority of the participants.

Table 4-2 shows that several of the alternative cleaners received rankings that indicate the cleaner was almost as good or as good as the current cleaner. Four of the cleaners were ranked somewhat better than the current cleaner by at least one of the facilities that evaluated them. Only two cleaners were judged to be poor by one or two of the facilities that evaluated them.

In general, Table 4-2 shows that alternative water-based cleaners are acceptable when compared with the current cleaners used by the detailers and the car wash that participated in the project. Table 4-1 shows that the consumers who conducted testing in the project also found that most of the alternatives worked. An interesting point that was noted by IRTA staff during the testing is that the younger technicians and consumers appeared to prefer the alternative cleaners with no solvent additives over the commercial product water-based cleaners which did have solvent additives. In contrast, the older technicians and consumers preferred the cleaners containing solvents. One consumer said "if it doesn't smell bad like a solvent, it won't work." All of the products foamed and the consumers indicated they liked a foaming cleaner. In contrast, the technicians indicated they preferred non-foaming cleaners, perhaps because the non-aerosol cleaners they use currently do not foam.

#### Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaning

Virtually all auto repair facilities purchase two cleaners. First, they purchase a brake cleaner or general purpose cleaner that is used for performing brake jobs and for some general purpose cleaning. The technicians view brake cleaners and general purpose degreasers as interchangeable. Second, they purchase a carburetor cleaner which they consider faster evaporating. This cleaner is used for cleaning throttle body valves and for preparing gaskets, which are sealed using a gasket sealer for bonding with metal parts.

Most new automobiles sold today have fuel injection systems rather than carburetors. Some older cars on the road still have carburetors. A picture of a carburetor cleaned during the project is shown in Figure 4-4. Most of the carburetor cleaner used today is used for cleaning throttle body valves. Nearly all auto repair facilities use a different type of cleaning method for flushing fuel injection systems. This system uses two different materials. The first is a blend of high-VOC solvents provided with a dispenser system that can be hooked up to the fuel injection system. This cleaner is flushed through the system with the engine running. As a consequence, the ingredients in the cleaner are combusted and the VOC solvents are not emitted. The second material is an additive that is poured into the fuel tank. This material is not a solvent and it is not emitted; again, it is combusted when the fuel is burned. IRTA did not attempt to find alternatives for the additives flushed through the fuel injection system. IRTA did try to find alternatives to the cleaner labeled carburetor cleaner that facilities purchase and use for various activities.



Figure 4-4. Carburetor Cleaned With Alternative Cleaners

The aerosol industry TRC members raised an issue about the legality of testing alternative carburetor cleaners before the field testing began. They indicated that there was a federal regulation that required registration with U.S. EPA before new cleaners could be tested. IRTA investigated this issue which is described in Title 40 Part 79 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The statute states that any designated additive, which includes so-called aftermarket aerosol additives, in a research, development or test status and not offered for commercial sale is exempt from the registration requirement.

As mentioned earlier, many of the participating auto repair technicians were reluctant to test water-based cleaners as an alternative to the carburetor cleaner they use today. IRTA decided to formulate three different cleaners for testing in this application. IRTA blended three different compositions of acetone, a VOC exempt solvent, with a soy based cleaner. Acetone has a very high vapor pressure and evaporates quickly; the solvent is also low in toxicity compared with other solvents used by this industry today. IRTA has tested soy products extensively in other projects and it is a very effective ink and carbon cleaner. The SCAQMD has tested the VOC content of several soy formulations and has found them to have less than about 25 grams per liter VOC content. This translates into 2.5% VOC. The soy cleaners are low in toxicity but they are oily and have a low vapor pressure making them slow evaporating.

IRTA decided to test three alternative soy/acetone cleaners. Because of the slow evaporation rate of the soy, all three cleaners had at least 50% acetone. The first cleaner was a 50%/50% soy/acetone blend. The second cleaner was composed of 65% acetone and 35% soy. The third cleaner was composed of 75% acetone and 25% soy. One packager used a hydrocarbon propellant, but IRTA did not test these cleaners for

carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning. A second packager was willing to package the cleaners with a carbon dioxide propellant and IRTA tested these formulations for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning. All three cleaners have close to zero VOC content.

The 50% soy product was tested by 11 technicians at nine auto repair facilities. The 35% soy product was tested by 13 technicians at ten auto repair facilities. The 25% soy product was tested by 12 technicians at eight auto repair facilities. The technicians tested the cleaners on carburetors if they had vehicles with carburetors and for intake and throttle body valve cleaning if they had vehicles with fuel injection systems. One waterbased cleaner, a brake cleaner provided by Kyzen called Cyber Solv 11, was tested by one mechanic at one facility. He did not know it was a water-based cleaner and he was testing it in other applications as well. MSDSs for the soy based cleaner used in the blends and acetone are shown in Appendix E. An MSDS for the Cyber Solv 11 product is also shown in the appendix.

Tables 4-3 and 4-4 show the test results for the alternative low-VOC carburetor and fuel injection system cleaners at each of the participating auto repair facilities. The facilities are listed in the first column of both tables. In some cases, more than one technician at a facility tested the cleaners. The first name of the technician is shown after the name of the facility. The raw data questionnaires filled out by IRTA staff at the completion of the testing are presented in a separate addendum to this document.

Table 4-3 illustrates the adequacy of the three soy/acetone cleaners and the one waterbased cleaner. A zero indicates that the cleaner did not clean and a 1 indicates that the cleaner cleaned adequately. A blank in the table means that the cleaner was not tested at the facility. The values show that only one mechanic at one facility stated that one of the soy/acetone blends was not adequate. All other technicians stated that the cleaners were adequate. The technician that tested the water-based cleaner also thought it was adequate.

Table 4-4 ranks the alternative low-VOC cleaners in comparison to the carburetor cleaner used by each facility today. A zero indicates the cleaner performed poorly. A 0.5 indicates the cleaner performed marginally well. A 1 indicates the cleaner performed almost as well as the current cleaner. A 1.5 indicates the cleaner performed nearly as well as the current cleaner. "Nearly as well" is better than "almost as well." A 2 indicates the cleaner performed as well as the current cleaner. A 2.5 indicates the cleaner performed somewhat better than the current cleaner. Finally, a 3 indicates the cleaner performed better than the current cleaner.

The results indicate that all of the cleaners were ranked at least almost as good as the current cleaner. The 35% soy/acetone blend was ranked better than the current cleaner by four of the 13 technicians that tested it. Three other technicians ranked the cleaner somewhat better than the current cleaner. The remaining six technicians indicated the cleaner performed as well as the current cleaner. The 25% soy/acetone blend was ranked slightly lower. Only two technicians ranked it almost as good as the current cleaner and

one technician ranked it nearly as good as the current cleaner. The remaining nine technicians ranked it as good as or somewhat better than the current cleaner. The 50% soy/acetone blend was tested by 11 technicians. One of them ranked it as performing marginally well, three of them ranked it as almost as good as the current cleaner, four of them ranked it as good as the current cleaner and three ranked it as somewhat better than the current cleaner. The water-based cleaner tested by one technician was ranked as good as the current cleaner.

	500/ Sam/	250/ 8/	250/ 8/	Carls and alar
Facility	50% Soy/ Acetone	35% Soy/ Acetone	25% Soy/ Acetone	CyberSolv Degreaser 11
ARCO	1	1	1	2 egi cuser 11
Shell (Santa Monica)		1	1	
Samo Tire				
Morgan's Auto Service	1	1	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Aljerome			1	
S.M. Auto Center – Rene	1	1	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Catarino		1	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Esmet	1			
Big Blue Bus	1		1	
Brake Master		1		
German Auto Technik	1	1		
Mercedes Benz	1	1	1	1
Connell Chevrolet - Tony	0	1		
Connell Chevrolet – Joe		1		
Ira Newman Automotive - Scott	1		1	
Ira Newman Automotive - Norm	1	1	1	
Shell (Rose) – Luis			1	
Shell (Rose) – Avelino			1	
Shell (Rose) – Jesus	1			
Guaranty Chevrolet - Mechanic 1		1		
Guaranty Chevrolet - Mechanic 2		1		

## Table 4-3 Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners – Adequacy of Cleaning

Key: 0 = Did not clean; 1 = Cleaned

Qualitative comments by the technicians indicated that the 25% soy/acetone blend and the 35% soy/acetone blend performed better than the 50% soy/acetone blend because the latter blend evaporated too slowly. The technicians currently use fast evaporating cleaners and they like that feature. Many technicians also mentioned the smell of the soy/acetone products. They also stated that it was not objectionable, just noticeable.

One issue that arose during the testing concerned the fact that technicians use the carburetor cleaner for preparing gaskets for bonding to metal surfaces with a gasket sealer. A few of the technicians stated that the soy/acetone blends left an oily residue. If the surface of the gasket has a residue, the sealant will not stick. The mechanics tried wiping the residue with a wipecloth and said that the surface of the gasket could accept the sealant after the wiping. Another alternative that could be used for the gasket preparation is a very high acetone content aerosol product. Such products are already on the market in Southern California.

	50% Soy/	35% Soy/	25% Soy/	CyberSolv
Facility	Acetone	Acetone	Acetone	Degreaser 11
ARCO	1	2	2.5	
Shell (Santa Monica)		3	2.5	
Samo Tire				
Morgan's Auto Service	1	2	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Aljerome			2	
S.M. Auto Center – Rene	2	2.5	2	
S.M. Auto Center – Catarino		2.5	2	
S.M. Auto Center – Esmet	2			
Big Blue Bus	2		1	
Brake Master		2		
German Auto Technik	2	2		
Mercedes Benz	2.5	3	2.5	2
Connell Chevrolet - Tony	0.5	2		
Connell Chevrolet - Joe		2		
Ira Newman Automotive - Scott	1		2	
Ira Newman Automotive - Norm	2.5	3	1.5	
Shell (Rose) - Luis			2	
Shell (Rose) - Avelino			2	
Shell (Rose) - Jesus	2.5			
Guaranty Chevrolet - Mechanic 1		2.5		
Guaranty Chevrolet - Mechanic 2		3		

 Table 4-4

 Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners – Ranking

Performance Key: 0 = Poor; 0.5 = Marginal; 1 = Almost as good as current cleaner; 1.5 = Nearly as good as current cleaner; 2 = As good as current cleaner; 2.5 = Somewhat better than current cleaner; 3 = Better than Current Cleaner

In general, the alternative carburetor and fuel injection system cleaners performed as well as or better than the current carburetor cleaners purchased by auto repair facilities. The 25% and 35% blends were preferred by the technicians over the 50% soy cleaner because they evaporated more quickly.

#### Brake Cleaning and General Purpose Degreasing

As discussed earlier, most auto repair shops purchase two types of cleaners. One of these cleaners is a fast evaporating carburetor cleaner and the other is a brake cleaner or general purpose degreaser. The shops perform their brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing generally with the same cleaner. Some technicians and shops have a preference for a particular cleaner but many purchase the cleaner that is the lowest cost when they need additional cleaner.

General purpose degreasing is performed when a part needs to be replaced or repaired. Technicians often spray the part with an aerosol cleaner to remove any dirt, grease or oil so they can examine the part and replace or repair it as necessary. Figure 4-5 shows a technician performing general purpose degreasing.

Older vehicles manufactured in the 1980s and before have drum brakes on both the front and the back. Before about 1995, vehicles were manufactured with disc brakes on the front and drum brakes on the back. In the last 10 years, vehicles are often manufactured with disc brakes on both the front and the back. Figure 4-6 shows a picture of a vehicle with the tire removed and the drum brakes exposed. Figure 4-7 shows a closer view of the drum brake assembly.



Figure 4-5. Technician Performing General Purpose Degreasing

Drum brakes are cleaned when the technician repairs or replaces parts like brake pads or brake cylinders. The major contaminant that is removed is dust. When technicians inspect or adjust the brakes, they often do not clean them. Disc brakes include a caliper, which is the brake mechanism, and a rotor, which is the steel disc. Technicians clean the caliper when a repair is necessary. Contaminants can include dust and, if there is a leaky seal, brake fluid. The rotor is always cleaned. Some technicians remove the rotor and clean it with soap and water in a sink. If the rotor needs to be machined, the technician will clean the particulate contaminants before reinstalling it. Other technicians use a brake cleaner to remove dust, oil or fingerprints. When the rotor is replaced, it is packed in a corrosion inhibitor and technicians also clean this material when they install the new rotor.



Figure 4-6. Vehicle With Brakes Exposed



4-7. Closer View of Brake Assembly

In Southern California, many auto repair shops use water and/or water-based cleaners in small brake cleaning equipment. Some of these shops do not use solvent aerosol brake cleaners at all and others use solvent aerosol brake cleaners to augment the water-based systems. Both disc brakes and drum brakes can be cleaned with these water-based brake cleaning systems. Most of the time, estimated at 90% by auto repair technicians, only dust or fingerprints are removed during a brake job. The remaining 10% of the time, oil or grease needs to be removed during a brake job.

Because auto repair technicians generally consider brake cleaners and general purpose degreasers to be interchangeable, IRTA requested that the facilities test all of the waterbased cleaners for both purposes. As discussed earlier, IRTA needed non-foaming cleaners to test in these applications. Some of the formulators agreed to reformulate their foaming cleaners to non-foaming cleaners and have them packaged. One of the cleaners, Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11, foamed only slightly and it was tested without reformulation. The water-based cleaners that were tested for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing include:

- AX-IT L-7769
- Mirachem Automotive Cleaner
- Kyzen Cyber Solv 11
- Kyzen Cyber Solv
- Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner
- Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11

Because the soy/acetone blends formulated for testing as carburetor cleaners performed well, IRTA decided to test some of them for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. IRTA tested the three soy/acetone cleaners packaged in carbon dioxide propellant and also tested one soy/acetone blend packaged in a hydrocarbon propellant to see if the propellant made a difference in cleaning capability. IRTA also decided to test an acetone cleaner packaged in a hydrocarbon propellant to determine if acetone alone could function as a cleaner in this sector. The non-water-based cleaners that were tested include:

- 50% soy/50% acetone with carbon dioxide propellant
- 35% soy/65% acetone with carbon dioxide propellant
- 25% soy/75% acetone with carbon dioxide propellant
- 35% soy/65% acetone with hydrocarbon propellant
- acetone with hydrocarbon propellant

A total of six water-based cleaners and five low-VOC non-water-based cleaners were tested for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. MSDSs for these products are shown in Appendix F. The water-based cleaners are neutral to alkaline cleaners with a pH ranging from 8.7 to 13. All six water-based products were packaged with a hydrocarbon propellant. The VOC content of the water-based cleaners ranges from five to 15% and the VOC contribution is due solely to the hydrocarbon propellant. Not all the cleaners were tested at all of the participating facilities but the water-based cleaners were all tested by at least eight of the facilities. The raw data questionnaires for the testing in these cleaning activities are shown in a separate addendum to this document.

Table 4-5 and 4-6 summarize the results of the general purpose degreasing tests. The shops and particular mechanics that performed the testing are shown in the first column. The first table focuses on the adequacy of the product. A zero indicates the product did not work and a 1 indicates the product was adequate. Blanks in the table indicate the product was not tested. Table 4-6 shows the cleaner ranking compared with the shop's current cleaner. A zero indicates the cleaner performed poorly. A 0.5 indicates the

Alternative General	Alternative General Purpose Degreasers -					- Adequacy of Cleaning					
Facility	AX-IT L-7769	Mirachem Automotive Cleaner	Kyzen CyberSolv 11	Kyzen CyberSolv	Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	50 % Soy/Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	35% Soy/Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	25% Soy/ Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	L-7752 35% Soy/Acetone (Hydrocarbon)	L-7750 Acetone (Hydrocarbon)
ARCO – Mechanic 1	0	0			0	0		1	1	1	
ARCO – Mechanic 2			1	1							
Shell (Santa Monica)	0	0						1	1	0	
Samo Tire	-	-	1	1	0	0	1			-	
Morgan's Auto Service	0	0	1	1	0	0				1	
S.M. Auto Center – Eduardo					0						
S.M. Auto Center – Julio					~	1					
S.M. Auto Center – Aljerome			1			_			1		
S.M. Auto Center – Rene	1	0	-						1	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Catarino		-						1	1	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Esmet			1	1				-	-	1	
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 1		0	1	1	0	0		1	1		
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 2		Ŭ	1	-	0	1		-	1		
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 3			-		0						
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 4					0						
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 5			1	0							0
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 6			1	-							-
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 7			1	1							
Brake Master					0	0					
German Auto - Mechanic 1	0	1	1	1	0	0				1	
German Auto - Mechanic 2			1	1	0						
Mercedes Benz – Ken		0	1	1				1	1		1
Mercedes Benz – Francisco			1	1							
Connell Chevrolet – Joe	0		0	0	0	0			0		
Connell Chevrolet – Bruce					0	0					
Connell Chevrolet – John						0					
Ira Newman Auto – Scott	0	0		0	0	0		1			
Ira Newman Auto – Norm			1								
Shell (Rose) – Nick	0				0	0					
Shell (Rose) – Jesus			1	1							
Shell (Rose) – Luis			1						1		
Guaranty Chevrolet	0				0	0					
v					1		·	·			

 Table 4-5

 Alternative General Purpose Degreasers – Adequacy of Cleaning

Key: 0 = Did not Clean; 1 = Cleaned

	1										
Facility	AX-IT L-7769	Mirachem Automotive Cleaner	Kyzen CyberSolv 11	Kyzen CyberSolv	Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	50 % Soy/Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	35% Soy/Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	25% Soy/ Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	L-7752 35% Soy/Acetone (Hydrocarbon)	L-7750 Acetone (Hydrocarbon)
ARCO – Mechanic 1	0	0			0	0		2	2	0	
ARCO – Mechanic 2			1	1							
Shell (Santa Monica)	0	0	-	-				2	2	0.5	
Samo Tire	Ŭ	Ŭ	1	0.5	0	1	1		-	0.0	
Morgan's Auto Service	0	0	1.5	1.5	0	0	-			1	
S.M. Auto Center - Eduardo	Ŭ	Ŭ	1.0	1.0	0	Ŭ				-	
S.M. Auto Center - Julio					0	0.5					
S.M. Auto Center - Aljerome			1			0.5			2		
S.M. Auto Center - Rene	1	0	-						2	1	
S.M. Auto Center - Catarino		-						1	2	1	
S.M. Auto Center - Esmet			2	1				-	_	-	
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 1		0	2	2	0	0		2.5	2		
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 2		-	2		0	2			2		
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 3					0						
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 4					0						
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 5			0.5	0							0
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 6			0.5								
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 7			1	1							
Brake Master					0	0					
German Auto - Mechanic 1	0	1	1	1	0	0				0.5	
German Auto - Mechanic 2			1	0.5	0						
Mercedes Benz - Ken		0	2	1				2	2.5		0.5
Mercedes Benz - Francisco			1	1							
Connell Chevrolet - Joe	0		0	0	0	0			0		
<b>Connell Chevrolet - Bruce</b>					0	1					
Connell Chevrolet - John						1					
Ira Newman Auto - Scott	0	0		0	0	0		2			
Ira Newman Auto - Norm			1.5								
Shell (Rose) - Nick	0				0	0					
Shell (Rose) - Jesus			1	1							
Shell (Rose) - Luis			0						0		
Guaranty Chevrolet	0				0	0					
$\mathbf{V}_{1}$ 0 $\mathbf{D}_{2}$ 0 $\mathbf{J}_{1}$ $\mathbf{M}_{2}$ $\mathbf{M}_{1}$ $\mathbf{J}_{1}$ 1				-		-		_	-	-	

 Table 4-6

 Alternative General Purpose Degreasers – Ranking

Key: 0 = Poor; 0.5 = Marginal; 1 = Almost as good as current cleaner; 1.5 = nearly as good as current cleaner; 2 = As good as current cleaner; 2.5 = Somewhat better than current cleaner; 3 = Better than current cleaner

cleaner performed marginally well. A 1 indicates the cleaner performed almost as well as the current cleaner. A 1.5 indicates the cleaner performed nearly as well as the current cleaner. "Nearly as well" is better than "almost as well." A 2 indicates the cleaner performed as well as the current cleaner. A 2.5 indicates the cleaner performed somewhat better than the current cleaner. Finally, a 3 indicates the cleaner performed better than the current cleaner.

The tables show that two of the soy acetone cleaners with the carbon dioxide propellant were judged adequate by nearly all mechanics who tested them and they were generally ranked at least as good as the current product. The Kyzen Cyber Solv products were judged adequate by most facilities.

Tables 4-7 and 4-8 show the results for brake cleaning. According to Table 4-7, a majority of the shops found the AX-IT L-7769 cleaner and the Mirachem cleaner adequate. All of the shops found the Kyzen Cyber Solv 11 adequate and a large majority of the shops found the Kyzen Cyber Solv adequate. Most shops that tested the soy/acetone blends with the carbon dioxide propellant and the acetone cleaner found them adequate.

The AX-IT L-7769 cleaner was tested by nine mechanics at nine facilities for general purpose degreasing. This cleaner did not perform well in this application. It worked better if it sat on the part for 20 or 30 seconds and was handwiped or if it was applied multiple times. The cleaner was tested by 17 mechanics at 11 facilities for brake cleaning. The majority of mechanics found it adequate for general brake cleaning and cleaning of brake dust but not for cleaning oil or grease.

The Mirachem automotive cleaner was tested by eight mechanics at eight facilities for general purpose degreasing. The product did not cut grease and oil without additional wipe cleaning. The cleaner was tested by 13 mechanics at 10 facilities for brake cleaning. The majority of technicians indicated it was adequate for general brake cleaning and cleaning of brake dust but inadequate for removing oil and grease without additional handwiping.

The Kyzen Cyber Solv 11 was tested by 18 mechanics at 10 facilities for general purpose degreasing. Sixteen of the 18 mechanics found the cleaner adequate and one found it inadequate for this purpose. Some mechanics noted that it worked better when the aerosol cans were shaken well. One mechanic did not like the smell and another indicated it left a residue. The cleaner was tested by 15 mechanics at 10 facilities for brake cleaning. The majority of mechanics found it to be adequate for general brake cleaning, cleaning of brake dust, oil, grease and contaminants. Some mechanics indicated they would prefer a faster drying time.

The Kyzen Cyber Solv was tested by 14 mechanics at 10 auto repair facilities for general purpose degreasing. The majority of mechanics found the product adequate but several indicated they preferred the Cyber Solv 11 product. Three mechanics found the product inadequate for general purpose degreasing. Again, some of the technicians found the

Facility	AX-IT L-7769	Mirachem Automotive Cleaner	Kyzen CyberSolv 11	Kyzen CyberSolv	Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	35% Soy / Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	25% Soy / Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	L-7752 35% Soy/Acetone (Hvdrocarbon)	L-7750 Acetone (Hydrocarbon)
ARCO – Mechanic 1	1	0				0				
ARCO – Mechanic 2			1	1						
Shell (Santa Monica)	0	1								
Samo Tire	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Morgan's Auto Service	1	1	1	1	0				0	
S.M. Auto Center – Eduardo					1					
S.M. Auto Center – Julio						0				
S.M. Auto Center – Aljerome	1	1	1	1						
S.M. Auto Center – Rene	1		1	1						
S.M. Auto Center – Catarino		1								
S.M. Auto Center – Esmet			1	1						
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 1</b>	1	1	1	0		1	1	1		
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 2</b>	0	0					1			
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 3</b>	1	1								
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 4</b>	0									
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 5</b>	0									
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 6</b>	0									
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 7			1	1						
Brake Master	1	0	1	1	1	0			0	1
German Auto - Mechanic 1			1	1						
German Auto - Mechanic 2			1	1						
Mercedes Benz – Ken			1	1	0					
Mercedes Benz – Francisco		0								
Connell Chevrolet – Joe					0					1
<b>Connell Chevrolet – Bruce</b>	1	0	1	0	0	0			0	
<b>Connell Chevrolet – Brian</b>			1	0				1		
Ira Newman Auto – Scott						0				
Ira Newman Auto – Ira Sr.	0	1	1	1			1		1	
Shell (Rose) – Nick	1				0	1				
Guaranty Chevrolet	1					0				
Kov: 0 - Did not Cloop: 1 - Cloo	. 1				•	•				

 Table 4-7

 Alternative Brake Cleaners – Adequacy of Cleaning

Key: 0 = Did not Clean; 1 = Cleaned

Facility	AX-IT L-7769	Mirachem Automotive Cleaner	Kyzen CyberSolv 11	Kyzen CyberSolv	Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	35% Soy / Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	25% Soy / Acetone (Carbon Dioxide)	L-7752 35% Soy/Acetone (Hydrocarbon)	L-7750 Acetone (Hydrocarbon)
ARCO – Mechanic 1	1	0.5				0				
ARCO – Mechanic 2	-	0.0	1	1		Ŭ				
Shell (Santa Monica)	0	1	1	1						
Samo Tire	1	0	1	0.5	0	1	0	0	0	
Morgan's Auto Service	2	2	1	1	0	-	0	Ŭ	1	
S.M. Auto Center – Eduardo	<u> </u>	_		_	0				-	
S.M. Auto Center – Julio					Ŭ	0.5				
S.M. Auto Center – Aljerome	2	2	3	2		0.5				
S.M. Auto Center – Rene	1	_	1	1						
S.M. Auto Center – Catarino		1								
S.M. Auto Center – Esmet		-	2	2						
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 1	1	1	1	0		0	2	2		
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 2	0	0					2			
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 3	1	1								
<b>Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 4</b>	0									
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 5	1									
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 6	1									
Big Blue Bus - Mechanic 7			1	1						
Brake Master	0	0	2	2	0	0			0	2
German Auto - Mechanic 1			0.5	0.5						
German Auto - Mechanic 2			0.5	0.5						
Mercedes Benz – Ken			2	1	0					
Mercedes Benz – Francisco		0								2
Connell Chevrolet – Joe					0					
<b>Connell Chevrolet – Bruce</b>	1	0	1	0	0	0			0	
Connell Chevrolet – Brian			1	0				1		
Ira Newman Auto – Scott						0				
Ira Newman Auto – Ira Sr.	0	1	2	2			1		1	
Shell (Rose) – Nick	0				0	1				
Guaranty Chevrolet	1					0				

 Table 4-8

 Alternative Brake Cleaners – Ranking

Key: 0 = Poor; 0.5 = Marginal; 1 = Almost as good as current cleaner; 1.5 = nearly as good as current cleaner; 2 = As good as current cleaner; 2.5 = Somewhat better than current cleaner; 3 = Better than current cleaner

product better when it was well shaken. For brake cleaning, the product was tested by 15 mechanics at 10 facilities. The majority of the mechanics found it adequate for general brake cleaning, cleaning of brake dust, oil, grease and other contaminants. Most of the technicians indicated they would prefer a faster drying time.

The Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner was tested by 16 mechanics at 11 facilities for general purpose degreasing. All mechanics found it inadequate for this purpose even with handwiping. This cleaner and the Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11 discussed below were packaged by a different packager than the Cyber Solv products discussed above. As a consequence, they foamed slightly and this definitely detracted from the cleaning capability. For brake cleaning, this cleaner was tested by eight mechanics at seven auto repair facilities. The majority of mechanics found it inadequate for this purpose.

The Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11 was tested by 14 mechanics at 11 auto repair facilities for general purpose degreasing and it was tested by nine mechanics at nine facilities for brake cleaning. The majority of mechanics found the cleaning inadequate for both cleaning tasks. Two mechanics did rate the cleaner as almost as good as their current cleaner for brake cleaning. Again, the slight foaming was a problem.

Because the soy acetone blends with the carbon dioxide propellant performed well for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, IRTA worked with several mechanics to test them for general purpose degreasing and brake cleaning. None of the project participants tested the 50% soy/acetone blend for brake cleaning. One technician tested the product for general purpose degreasing and he indicated it performed almost as well as his current cleaner. The 35% soy/acetone blend with the carbon dioxide propellant was tested by six mechanics at six facilities for general purpose cleaning and by four mechanics at three facilities for brake cleaning. For general purpose degreasing, all six mechanics indicated the product worked as well as or better than their current product. For brake cleaning, three mechanics indicated it was adequate. Some mechanics indicated it left an oily residue. The 25% soy/acetone blend was tested by 10 mechanics at seven facilities for general purpose cleaning and by three mechanics at three facilities for brake cleaning. Eight mechanics indicated it worked as well as the product they currently use for general purpose degreasing. Two mechanics indicated the product left an oily residue, which they could easily wipe off with a rag. Two mechanics indicated it was adequate for brake cleaning and one thought the cleaning was inadequate. They mentioned that the product left an oily residue.

The 35% soy/acetone blend with a hydrocarbon propellant was tested by six mechanics at five facilities for general purpose degreasing and by five mechanics at five facilities for brake cleaning. Five mechanics indicated it performed acceptably for general purpose cleaning. The majority of mechanics found it inadequate for general drum brake cleaning and the cleaner did not perform well for cleaning grease and oil. Most mechanics complained of a bad smell; the product had an over-spray mist that remained in the air for a period.

IRTA tested the acetone product with a hydrocarbon propellant with two mechanics in two facilities. The mechanics indicated that the cleaner was not very effective for general purpose degreasing but performed acceptably as a brake cleaner.

#### V. ALTERNATIVE PROPELLANT TESTS

Although it was not originally part of the project plan, IRTA decided to investigate alternative propellants for two reasons. First, hydrocarbon propellants are the most commonly used propellants in automotive aerosol cleaning products. These propellants are VOCs and contribute to smog. Most of the water-based cleaners tested during this project had no solvent additives so they are low in VOC content. The major contributor to the VOC content of these products would be the propellant. Second, alternative propellants were investigated because they could improve the delivery of the alternative products. In particular, the soy/acetone products for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning were packaged with both hydrocarbon and carbon dioxide propellants and IRTA found that the carbon dioxide propelled products had a better delivery and cleaned better.

The alternative propellants that were investigated are shown in Table 5-1. The table also shows the approximate cost of the propellants. The cost of a typical hydrocarbon propellant, called NIP-46, is also shown in the table. The cost of the nitrogen propellant is listed as negligible because so little is required.

Propellant	Cost Per Pound
NIP-46	\$0.29
Dimethyl Ether (DME)	\$0.60
HFC-152a	\$1.85
Carbon Dioxide	\$0.15
Nitrogen	negligible

Table 5-1Typical Hydrocarbon and Alternative Propellants

DME is classified as a VOC. Even so, IRTA decided to test it because it is soluble in water-based cleaners and one packager indicated that it might be possible to use less DME than the hydrocarbon propellant. A lower DME percentage in the package would lead to a lower VOC for the cleaner. The figures in Table 5-1 indicate that DME is about twice as costly as the hydrocarbon propellant on a per pound basis.

HFC-152a is a hydrofluorocarbon. It is exempt from VOC regulations. The HFC has a relatively long atmospheric lifetime but it contains no chlorine or bromine so it does not contribute to stratospheric ozone depletion. It does, however, contribute to global warming. Because its atmospheric lifetime is lower than other HFCs, it contributes less to global warming. A disadvantage of the HFC is that it is much more costly than the hydrocarbon propellant.

As mentioned above, IRTA was impressed with the performance of the carbon dioxide propellant. Carbon dioxide is not classified as a VOC and, as the values of Table 5-1 show, it is lower cost than the hydrocarbon propellant. Generally, because it is a higher pressure propellant, less of it is required than the hydrocarbon propellant. On balance, it

is much less costly to use than the hydrocarbon propellant. The major disadvantage of carbon dioxide arises when it is used with highly alkaline water-based cleaners. It can react with the alkaline components, forming carbonic acid, which can lead to corrosion of the can.

Nitrogen is also an attractive propellant because it is not classified as a VOC and it is very low cost. There are two problems that have been observed with nitrogen propellants. First, some packagers claim it loses pressure as the product is expelled from the aerosol. Second, other packagers claim that it has lower pressure on a continuous basis as the product is expelled.

#### Propellant Tests

IRTA thought it would be useful to have one of the water-based cleaners packaged in all the alternative propellants. An Australian company indicated they had packaged waterbased materials used for other purposes with nitrogen propellants for many years and that the delivery was very good. IRTA asked the company to package a few cans in nitrogen propellant and the company agreed to perform the packaging. IRTA shipped the Australian company the Kyzen Cyber Solv, the product that worked best in the brake cleaning/general purpose cleaning field tests. IRTA contacted the company several times but could not get a response. IRTA staff identified another packager in the U.S. that was willing to package the cleaner with all of the alternative propellants.

All of the cans packaged with the alternative propellants contained 340 grams of product and propellant combined. Table 5-2 shows the proportion of product and propellant in the six products that were packaged.

Propellant Type	Product Weight	Propellant Weight	Propellant Percent
	(grams)	(grams)	(by weight)
NIP-46	272	68	20
DME1	272	68	20
DME2	289	51	18
HFC-152a	272	68	20
Carbon Dioxide	332	8	2
Nitrogen	338	< 2 (95 psig)	< 0.1

# Table 5-2Alternative Product and Propellant Weight

Two DME formulations were packaged to investigate whether less DME than hydrocarbon propellant could be used. Note that more product and less propellant was also used in the carbon dioxide propelled package. Less than two grams of the nitrogen propellant was used. The packager used about 95 psig pressure nitrogen after filling the can with about 338 grams of product.

#### Results of the Tests

IRTA first tested the alternative propellant packages in a laboratory setting. Motor oil was applied to a metal surface and each of the aerosols was sprayed for a 10 second duration onto the oil. The results of the testing indicated that three of the aerosols worked well. These included the hydrocarbon propelled package, the DME package at higher DME concentration and the HFC-152a propelled package. The carbon dioxide propelled packaged worked better than these three in terms of cleaning capability and delivery. The package containing DME at lower concentration did not work well. The nitrogen-propelled package did not deliver enough pressure for effective cleaning and delivery. IRTA did not observe a decline in pressure as the product was expelled but rather noted a lower delivery pressure throughout.

IRTA invited members of the TRC to one of the auto repair facilities that participated in the testing of the alternative products. The purpose of this field visit was to demonstrate the cleaners that performed best for brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing and carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning. Another purpose of the field visit was to demonstrate the testing of the water-based cleaner packaged in the alternative propellants. The technicians at the auto repair facility tested the aerosol cans containing the alternative propellants on engine parts. The results of this testing were virtually the same as the laboratory tests conducted by IRTA.

The extensive field testing with the soy/acetone blends that utilized a carbon dioxide propellant and the comparative tests of the alternative propellants convinced IRTA that it would be very desirable to use a carbon dioxide propellant in the water-based cleaning products both for a better delivery and a lower VOC content. With this in mind, IRTA opened one of the cans containing the Cyber Solv with the carbon dioxide propellant three months after receiving the packages. The bottom and sides of the cans were rusted. The packager also placed a can packaged with carbon dioxide propellant in an oven at 120 degrees F for 30 days. After removal, he observed that the product had de-tinned the can in the liquid phase and that there was vapor phase corrosion.

Carbon dioxide is a very good propellant. It is low cost and it provides a very good delivery. One packager who packages a number of water-based cleaners for many applications indicates that the rusting problem could be solved with the addition of a corrosion inhibitor to the water-based cleaner. Although the cleaner contains a corrosion inhibitor to make the cleaner safe for cleaning certain metals, it would require the addition of another corrosion inhibitor to prevent corrosion of the can.

#### VI. COST AND TOXICITY COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS

#### VOC Content of Alternative Cleaners

Table 6-1 shows the products that worked effectively in each of the application areas and their VOC content. The table also shows the VOC content limit of the product category that is effective on December 31, 2004. The VOC content of the cleaners was estimated from the MSDSs for the products. The midpoint of the VOC content was selected in all cases.

Category VOC Content		Alternative	VOC Content		
of Cleaning	Requirement	Product	of Product		
Engine Degreasing	35%				
		Foamy Engine Brite	23.5%		
		Simple Green	10%		
		Mirachem All Surface Safe	16.1%		
		Cleaner			
		AX-IT L-7768	10%		
		L-7820 ScrubTub	10%		
		Kyzen Engine Degreaser 2	10%		
		Kyzen Aerosol Degreaser 11	10%		
		Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	10%		
Carburetor and Fuel	45%	50% Soy/50% Acetone	0%		
Injection System Cle	aning	35% Soy/65% Acetone	0%		
	C	25% Soy/75% Acetone	0%		
Brake Cleaning/Gene	eral 45%/50%	AX-IT L-7769	10%		
Purpose Degreasing		Kyzen Cyber Solv	10%		
1 0 0		Kyzen Cyber Solv 11	10%		
		35% Soy/65% Acetone	0%		
		25% Soy/65% Acetone	0%		

# Table 6-1 Alternative Products and VOC Content

Eight alternative engine degreasers are shown in Table 6-1. These include all of the engine degreasers tested in the project. Three of these cleaners, Foamy Engine Brite, Foaming Simple Green and Mirachem All Surface Safe Cleaner are commercial aerosol products. All three of these products have solvent additives. The other five products were packaged in aerosol form for the testing and none of them has a solvent additive. Six of the eight cleaners tested in the engine degreasing category have a VOC content of

10%. For five of these cleaners, the only VOC contribution is the hydrocarbon propellant. More research on carbon dioxide propellants could reduce the VOC content of these cleaners to near zero.

The three alternative cleaners that were tested for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning all have a VOC content of zero%. In these cases, a carbon dioxide propellant rather than a hydrocarbon propellant was used.

The table shows five cleaners for the combined category of brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing. These were the cleaners that performed adequately in brake cleaning and/or general purpose degreasing. Three of the cleaners are water-based; they were packaged with a hydrocarbon propellant and the propellant is the only contribution to the VOC content. Again, as was the case for engine degreasers, more investigation of carbon dioxide propellants with water-based cleaners could result in a VOC content for the alternative products of near zero%. The other two cleaners that performed well in this category are two soy/acetone blends packaged with a carbon dioxide propellant. These cleaners have a VOC content of zero%.

#### Cost Analysis and Comparison

During the project field testing, some of the facility personnel tested the alternative cleaners exclusively for a short period and some did not. The alternative cleaners were not tested for a sustained and lengthy period. As a result, it is not possible to draw conclusions from the field test information on whether more or less of the alternative cleaner would be required to perform the same cleaning tasks as each facility's current cleaner. The facilities participating in the project used a variety of different cleaners; often they purchased different cleaners from one month to the next based on the lowest cost product.

For the cost analysis presented here, IRTA made several assumptions. First, IRTA used one commercial product in each of the three cleaning categories as the baseline cleaner. Second, IRTA assumed that the type of can, valve and other packaging materials was the same for all cleaners. In effect, IRTA used the raw materials cost of each product for the cost comparison. It was not possible to compare the price of the products themselves since most of the alternative products are not commercial and they do not have a price. Furthermore, according to one industry source, there is no rule of thumb for the percent of the product price accounted for by the raw materials cost. Thus, the approach used here avoids estimation of the markup, profits and other disparate considerations of the individual companies selling the products. Third, IRTA included the propellant cost in the analysis because IRTA wanted to examine the cost impacts of alternative propellants. Fourth, the raw material costs for the cleaners are presented as ranges rather than as specific values to protect the confidential nature of the information.

Table 6-2 shows the raw material cost of the baseline and alternative cleaners for the engine degreasing category. The baseline cleaner, Engine Brite Heavy Duty Engine Degreaser, is a solvent based cleaner. It is a Low Vapor Pressure (LVP) cleaner with a

VOC content of about 15 percent. The raw material cost of the baseline cleaner is 20 to 40 cents per pound. The raw material cost of Foamy Engine Brite is lower than the raw material cost of the baseline cleaner. The raw material cost of the other alternative cleaners is slightly higher than the cost of the baseline cleaner

Cleaner	Raw Material Cost Including Propellant
	(cents per pound)
Engine Brite Heavy Duty Engine	20 to 40
DegreaserBaseline	
Foamy Engine Brite	15 to 30
Foaming Simple Green	35 to 45
Mirachem All Surface Safe Cleaner	40 to 50
Scrub Tub	40 to 50
Kyzen Engine Degreaser 2	35 to 45
Kyzen Cyber Solv Experimental	35 to 45
Degreaser 11	
Kyzen Aerosol Cleaner	35 to 45
AX-IT L-7768	35 to 45

Table 6-2
<b>Raw Material Costs of Baseline and Alternative Engine Degreasers</b>

Table 6-3 shows the raw material costs of the carburetor and fuel injection system cleaners. The baseline cleaner, in this case, is a MOC product called Throttle-Body & Air-Intake Cleaner. The raw material cost of the two cleaners that performed best in these applications, the 35% soy product and the 25% soy product, is slightly more expensive on a pound-for-pound basis than the raw material cost of the baseline cleaner.

# Table 6-3 Raw Material Costs of Baseline and Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners

Cleaner	Raw Material Cost Including Propellant (cents per pound)
MOC Throttle-Body & Air-Intake	30 to 40
CleanerBaseline	
50% Soy/50% Acetone	45 to 55
35% Soy/65% Acetone	40 to 50
25% Soy/ 75% Acetone	40 to 50

Table 6-4 shows the raw material costs of the baseline and alternative brake cleaners/general purpose degreasers. In this case, the baseline cleaner is CRC Brakleen Brake Parts Cleaner--Non-Chlorinated. The raw material cost of the alternatives is slightly higher than the raw material cost of the baseline cleaner.

Cleaner	Raw Material Cost Including Propellant (cents per pound)
CRC Brakleen Brake Parts Cleaner	30 to 40
Baseline	
AX-IT L-7769	35 to 45
Kyzen Cyber Solv	35 to 45
Kyzen Cyber Solv Experimental	35 to 45
Degreaser 11	
35% Soy/65% Acetone	40 to 50
25% Soy/75% Acetone	40 to 50

# Table 6-4Raw Material Costs of Baseline andAlternative Brake Cleaners/General Purpose Degreasers

As mentioned earlier, the field tests did not provide sufficient information to determine whether more or less of the alternative cleaners would be required to substitute for the high VOC cleaners used currently. The values of Tables 6-2 through 6-4 allow a sensitivity analysis. If twice as much of the alternative cleaners was required, the cost of the alternatives would be more than twice the cost of the current cleaners. If half as much of the alternative cleaners would be somewhat more than half the cost of the current cleaners.

The price of raw materials that are petroleum based has increased substantially over the last few months because of increasing energy costs and because of high oversees demand. If this increase were sustained or continued, prices of the baseline cleaners and the soy/acetone cleaners would increase further. The prices of the water-based cleaners would be affected less because most of these cleaners contain at least 50 percent water. Thus further increases in raw material costs would reduce the cost of the water-based cleaners tested in engine degreasing and brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing relative to the baseline cleaners.

#### Toxicity Comparison

IRTA performed a toxicity comparison of the low-VOC alternative cleaners tested during this project with the baseline solvent based cleaners used in the cost comparison. IRTA received assistance in this investigation from the California Department of Health Services Hazard Evaluation System & Information Service (HESIS). HESIS staff evaluated the toxicity of the baseline and alternative cleaners based on the components listed on the MSDSs. The MSDSs for the baseline cleaners are provided in Appendix G.

The baseline cleaner for engine degreasing is Engine Brite Heavy Duty Engine Degreaser. The VOC content of this cleaner, because it is classified as a Low Vapor Pressure (LVP) material under the consumer product regulations, is 15%. The MSDS for this cleaner lists "petroleum distillate, aliphatic," "petroleum naphtha" and "2-butoxy ethanol." The CAS number for "petroleum distillate, aliphatic" indicates that it is diesel

fuel, No. 2. Diesel Fuel, No. 2 is listed as an A3 carcinogen by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). It is absorbed through intact skin and it has a Threshold Limit Value of 100 milligrams per meter cubed to protect against irritation. Diesel Fuel, No. 2 is not on any toxics lists. The "petroleum naphtha" CAS number indicates it is the same as heavy aromatic solvent naphtha (petroleum), the EPA Registry Name. Toxicity data were not available for review but the 25 submissions under EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 8E for heavy aromatic solvent naphtha (petroleum) indicate adverse effects on health and/or the environment. Consistent with other organic solvents, heavy aromatic solvent naphtha (petroleum) is probably a central nervous system depressant and a mucous membrane irritant. It is not on any toxics lists and no occupational health limits for the chemical have been developed. "2-Butoxy ethanol" can damage red blood cells and cause anemia. It also is a central nervous system depressant. The chemical was recently removed from EPA's Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP) list but is still listed on California's AB2588 list. "2-Butoxy ethanol" is a VOC. The baseline cleaner also contains ethoxylated nonyl phenol, a known endocrine disruptor.

The baseline cleaner in the carburetor and fuel injection system and brake cleaner/general purpose degreaser categories are called MOC Throttle-Body & Air-Intake Cln and CRC Brakleen Brake Parts Cleaner--Non-Chlorinated respectively. Both of these cleaners contain the solvents acetone, toluene and methyl alcohol, which are nervous system toxicants and respiratory irritants. In addition to general solvent toxicity, exposure to methyl alcohol has been associated with visual disturbances and neuropathy, and exposure to toluene during pregnancy can damage the developing fetus. Methyl alcohol and toluene are on EPA's HAP list. Toluene is included on California's Proposition 65 list as known to the State to cause developmental toxicity. As indicated by its relatively higher Permissible Exposure Limit in California of 500 ppm, acetone is considered to be low in toxicity compared to most other industrial solvents.

HESIS staff examined the MSDSs for the water-based cleaners tested during the project and indicated that they appeared to be relatively low in toxicity. Two of the alternative low-VOC water-based cleaners tested in engine degreasing have solvent additives listed on the MSDSs. One of these, Foamy Engine Brite, lists 2-butoxy ethanol, aliphatic petroleum distillate and aromatic petroleum distillate. The toxicity of these chemicals is discussed above. They are present in small quantities, however, and are not likely to pose a high toxic risk. One of the other cleaners, Foaming Simple Green, also lists 2-butoxy ethanol, again in a very low concentration.

Three alternative low-VOC soy/acetone blends were tested for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning. HESIS staff evaluated the soy cleaners and indicated they were very low in toxicity. They also indicated that acetone is lower in toxicity than most other organic solvents.

Based on the HESIS evaluation of the chemicals listed on the MSDSs, the low-VOC alternative cleaners are of low toxicity and pose significantly less risks of health hazards than the high-VOC baseline solvents. Although a few of the water-based cleaners

contain solvent additives, the concentrations of the additives are low. The alternative cleaners that contain soy/acetone blends are also of low toxicity when compared with other solvent based baseline cleaners.

#### Cross-Media Analysis

IRTA examined whether or not there would be an impact on hazardous waste generation or sewer discharge if auto repair facilities were to adopt alternative water-based cleaners and soy/acetone aerosol cleaners in place of the solvent based cleaners used today. In terms of waste generation, the aerosol cans would not be handled any differently than they are today. With regard to sewer discharge, auto repair facilities should not currently discharge solvent aerosol cleaners to the sewer and should handle them with their hazardous waste. Facilities that adopted the alternative low-VOC cleaners should handle them the same way they handle the traditional solvent aerosol cleaners. IRTA's conclusion is that there would be no change in cross-media handling procedures if auto repair facilities switched to the alternative cleaners.

#### VII. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Emissions of VOCs from consumer product aerosol automotive cleaners were estimated at about 17 tons per day in 2000. ARB has implemented regulations on these products that reduce the VOC content to 35% to 50% depending on the cleaning application. Additional reductions in the VOC limits require new alternative products.

This project involved developing, testing and demonstrating low-VOC, low toxicity water-based and soy/acetone based cleaners as potential alternatives in four automotive cleaning activities including engine degreasing, carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning and brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing.

Eight water-based cleaners were tested in engine degreasing. Three of these cleaners are commercial aerosol products and all three contain solvent additives. The remaining five cleaners are non-aerosol cleaners that were packaged in aerosols for testing during this project. All five of these cleaners have no solvent additives. The eight cleaners tested in engine degreasing all had hydrocarbon propellants; they were tested with three automotive detailers, one car wash and three consumers. The automotive detailers and the car wash do not use aerosol engine degreasers. They degrease engines with bulk water-based cleaners, which are less costly. IRTA believed that the automotive detailer and car wash personnel could judge whether the aerosol engine degreasers performed well. The consumers use aerosol degreasers and they could readily judge whether the cleaners worked effectively. Some of the participants liked certain cleaners better than others but, on balance, all of the eight cleaners performed adequately. The VOC content of six of the eight cleaners was 10%.

Several of the technicians at the 13 auto repair facilities that participated in the project indicated they were reluctant to test water-based cleaners for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning because the water could enter the fuel system. IRTA developed three cleaners that are blends of soy and acetone for testing in this cleaning area. All three of the cleaners were packaged with carbon dioxide propellant. Two of the cleaners, a blend of 35% soy and 65% acetone and a blend of 25% soy and 75% acetone, performed very well. The third cleaner, a blend of 50% soy and 50% acetone, did not perform as well as the two other cleaners. For the cleaners that were tested and found to be effective in this cleaning category, the VOC content is near zero.

An issue that arose during the preliminary screening tests of the cleaners was that all of the water-based cleaners, when put in an aerosol package, foamed. This is a desirable characteristic for engine degreasing but is not acceptable for brake cleaning and general purpose degreasing. Three of the water-based cleaner suppliers elected to reformulate and repackage their cleaners so they would not foam. The resulting four non-foaming water-based cleaners were tested for brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing. Two slightly foaming cleaners were also tested in this cleaning application. Because the soy/acetone blends performed well for carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning, some of them were also tested with some of the auto repair facilities. Three of the nonfoaming water-based cleaners and two of the soy/acetone blends performed adequately for brake cleaning and/or general purpose degreasing. The water-based cleaners have a VOC content of 10% because they are packaged with a hydrocarbon propellant. The soy/acetone cleaners have a VOC content of near zero.

Alternative propellants were investigated and tested in a limited way. One of the nonfoaming water-based cleaners was packaged using several alternative propellants including hydrocarbon, DME, HFC-152a, carbon dioxide and nitrogen. The hydrocarbon, DME, HFC-152a all performed fairly well. The hydrocarbons and DME are VOCs so the VOC content of cleaners using these propellants is higher. HFC-152a is exempt from VOC regulations but it is expensive and it does contribute to global warming. The carbon dioxide propellant performed very well; it is not a VOC and it is low cost. When water-based cleaners are packaged with carbon dioxide propellants, the aerosol can may rust. It is possible that this rusting could be prevented by adding a corrosion inhibitor to the water-based cleaners. If carbon dioxide could be used as the propellant for the water-based cleaners, the VOC content of the aerosol cleaners tested in this project would be near zero. More work needs to be done in this area to investigate how carbon dioxide propellant could be used for water-based cleaning aerosol packages.

The raw material cost of the alternative low-VOC cleaners was compared to the raw material costs of baseline solvent cleaners used today in the automotive cleaning sectors. The raw material cost of the alternative cleaners on a pound-for-pound basis was higher than the raw material cost of the baseline cleaners.

The toxicity of the alternative cleaners tested during this project is generally lower than the toxicity of the traditional solvent based baseline cleaners. Most of the water-based cleaners that were tested had no solvent additives. Soy is low in toxicity and acetone is lower in toxicity than almost all traditional organic solvents.

Based on the results of the testing, further investigation of using carbon dioxide propellants with water-based cleaners in aerosol packages should be undertaken. If it is found that hydrocarbon propellants must be used with water-based cleaners, the VOC limit for aerosol cleaners used in engine degreasing and brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing could be set at 10%. If carbon dioxide propellants could be used with aerosol water-based cleaners, then the VOC limit for engine degreasing and brake cleaning/general purpose degreasing could be set at some nominal limit, perhaps 2%. Carbon dioxide propellants were used for the alternative soy/acetone cleaners tested in carburetor and fuel injection system cleaning. The project results indicate that the VOC content limit for this cleaning category could be set at the same nominal limit.

#### **VIII. REFERENCES**

• Mike Morris and Katy Wolf, "Parts Cleaning in Auto Repair Facilities, The Conversion to Water," Institute for Research and Technical Assistance, prepared in partnership with the City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, Cal/EPA's Department of Toxic Substances Control and the South Coast Air Quality Management District for U.S. EPA, April 1997. (IRTA, 1997)

• Mike Morris and Katy Wolf, "Brake Cleaning in Auto Repair Facilities: The Conversion to Water," Institute for Research and Technical Assistance, Prepared for U.S. EPA, September 1999. (IRTA, 1999)

• Mike Morris and Katy Wolf, "Alternatives to Automotive Consumer Products that use Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) and/or Chlorinated Organic Compound Solvents, Task 1 Plan," Institute for Research and Technical Assistance, prepared for the State of California Air Resources Research Division, September 30, 2002. (IRTA, 2002)

• Mike Morris, Katy Wolf and Jon Zavadil, "Alternatives to Automotive Consumer Products that use Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) and/or Chlorinated Organic Compound Solvents, Task 3 Interim Report," Institute for Research and Technical Assistance, prepared for the State of California Air Resources Research Division, September 15, 2003. (IRTA, 2003)

## Appendix A Lists of Companies Contacted for Existing Water-Based Aerosol Cleaners

## CARB List of Automotive Aerosol Suppliers

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	ZIP4
3M COMPANY	3M CENTER BLDG 250-3E-02	ST PAUL	MN	55144	1000
AEROSOL MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS	9150 VALLEY VIEW ROAD	MACEDONIA	ОН	44056	
AEROSOL SERVICES	425 SOUTH NINTH AVE	CITY OF INDUSTRY	CA	91746	
AERVOE PACIFIC COMPANY	1198 SAWMILL ROAD	GARDNERVILLE	NV	89410	6120
AMREP INTERNATIONAL INC	990 INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE	MARJETTA	GA	30062	2433
ARCO CHEMICAL	3801 WEST CHESTER PIKE	NEWTOWN SQUARE	PA	19073	
BALKAMP INC	2601 SOUTH HOLT ROAD	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46241	
BERKEBILE OIL COMPANY INC	PO BOX 715	SOMERSET	PA	15501	0715
BERRYMAN PRODUCTS, INC.	3800 EAST RANDOL MILL ROAD	ARLINGTON	тх	76011	
BG PRODUCTS, INC.	7015 SOUTH WICHITA	WICHITA	KS	67213	
CERTIFIED LABORATORIES (NCH)	PO BOX 2493	FORT WORTH	тх	76113	2493
CHEMICAL PACKAGING	PO BOX 9947	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL.	33310	
CHEMWAY SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 1625	BAY CITY	TX	77404	
CLAIRE MANUFACTURING COMPANY	500 VISTA AVENUE	ADDISON	п.	60101	4423
CRC INDUSTRIES INC	PO BOX 5000	WARMINSTER	PA	18974	0586
CURTIS INDUSTRIES	6140 PARKLAND BLVD	MAYFIELD HEIGHTS	ОН	44124	
CYCLO INDUSTRIES LLC	10190 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	PALM BEACH GARDENS	FL.	33410	4881
DEL REY CHEMICAL COMPANY	1170 CENTRE DRIVE BLDG H	CITY OF INDUSTRY	CA	91789	
DIVERSIFIED BRANDS	31500 SOLON ROAD	SOLON	OH	44139	
DRUMMOND AMERICAN CORP	600 CORPORATE WOODS PKWY	VERNON HILLS	IL.	60061	
EIS BRAKE PARTS STANDARD	PO BOX 1315	BERLIN	ст	06037	
EXXON CHEMICAL	13501 KATY FREEWAY	HOUSTON	TX	77079	
EZON PRODUCTS, INC	1900 EXETER ROAD	GERMANTOWN	TN	38	
FIRST BRANDS CORPORATION	83 WOOSTER HEIGHTS ROAD	DANBURY	ст	06813	1911
HYDROSOL	8407 SOUTH 77TH AVENUE	BRIDGEVIEW	п.	60455	
IG-LO INC (Under VALVOLINE)	PO BOX 14000	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	
IMPERIAL INC	PO BOX 11008	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	1008
JUSTICE BROTHERS INC	2736 HUNTINGTON DRIVE	DUARTE	CA	91010	1008
KAR PRODUCTS	461 NORTH THIRD AVENUE	DES PLAINES	IL	60016	
	PO BOX 152170	IRVING	TX	75015	2170
KEM MANUFACTURING (NCH) KENT INDUSTRIES (PREMIER FARNELL)	4500 EUCLID AVENUE	CLEVELAND	OH	44103	21/0
	1666 EAST TOUHY AVENUE	DES PLAINES	IL	60018	3683
LAWSON PRODUCTS INC		GRAND RAPIDS		49512	3083
LILLY/GUARDSMAN	4999 36TH		CT	06067	
LOCTITE CORPORATION	1001 TROUT BROOK CROSSING	ROCKY HILL		30085	5052
LPS LABORATORIES INC	PO BOX 105052	TUCKER	GA KY	40512	3052
MAC'S INC (Under VALVOLINE)	PO BOX 14000	LEAINGTON	NI.	40512	
MANTEK (Under NCH)	12306 MONTAGUE STREET	BACODA	CA	91331	
MOC PRODUCTS, INC		PACOIMA IRVING	TX	75015	2170
NATIONAL CHEMSEARCH	PO BOX 152170	CLEVELAND	ОН	44114	3997
OSBORN MANUFACTURING	5401 HAMILTON AVENUE		тх		3991
PENNZOIL PRODUCTS CO	PO BOX 2967	HOUSTON		77252	
PENRAY COMPANIES	440 DENNISTON COURT	WHEELING	IL OU	60090	4884
PREMIER (FARNELL) AUTOWARE CO	4500 EUCLID AVE (BOX 94884)	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	4004
QUEST CHEMICAL CORP	12255 FM 529	HOUSTON	TX	77041	
RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY	PO BOX 159	INDIAN TRAIL	NC	28079	
RAWN COMPANY INC	PO BOX 9	SPOONER	wt	54801	
SEYMOUR OF SYCAMORE INC	917 CROSBY AVENUE	SYCAMORE	IL OU	60178	
		PANDORA	OH	45877	
SNAP PRODUCTS SPRAY PRODUCTS CORPORATION	501 BASINGER RD (BOX 269) PO BOX 737	NORRISTOWN	PA	19404	

### CARB List of Automotive Aerosol Suppliers

TECHNICAL CHEMICAL COMPANY	PO BOX 540095	DALLAS	ТХ	75354	
THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS	PO BOX 66	PERRY	OK	73077	
TRANSTAR AUTOBODY TECHNOLOGY	2040 HEISEMAN DRIVE	BRIGHTON	MI	48114	
WARREN DISTRIBUTION	727 SOUTH 13TH STREET	OMAHA	NE	68102	3204
WINZER CORPORATION	10560 MARKISON ROAD	DALLAS	тх	75238	
WYNN OIL COMPANY	1050 WEST FIFTH STREET	AZUSA	CA	91702	6510
X LABORATORIES INC (Under PENRAY)	440 T DENNISTON COURT	WHEELING	IL	60090	
ZEP MANUFACTURING	1420 Seaboard Industrial Ave	ATLANTA	GA	30318	

### Suppliers and/or Manufacturers of Low VOC (less than 50 g/l) Cleaning Aerosol Spray Cans

COMPANY NAME	TELEPHONE #
ARROW ENVIRONMENTAL SOLLUTIONS INC.	(213) 689-1516
CYCLO INDUSTRIES, INC.	(800) 843-7813
GRANITIZE PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.	(562) 923-5438
MARK V PRODUCTS, INC.	(800) 877-6282
MOC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.	(818) 896-2258
NED HELEY CO.	(714) 848-2251
TECH SPRAY, L.P. (800) 858-4043	
WESTERN CHEMICAL COMPANY	(714) 538-3053
ZEP MANUFACTURING COMPANY	(877) 428-9937

Appendix B Companies and Consumers That Participated in the Field Testing of Low-VOC Cleaners

#### Auto Repair Facilities

• ARCO Santa Monica, CA

• Big Blue Bus Santa Monica, CA

• Brake Master Santa Monica, CA

• Connell Chevrolet Costa Mesa, CA

• German Auto Technik AG Santa Monica, CA

• Guaranty Chevrolet Santa Ana, CA

• Ira Newman Automotive Anaheim, CA

• Morgan's Auto Service Santa Monica, CA

• Mercedes Benz Santa Monica, CA

• Samo Wheel and Brake Service Santa Monica, CA

• Santa Monica Auto Center Los Angeles, CA

• Shell Placentia, CA

• Shell Santa Monica, CA

#### Automotive Detailers

• New Image Santa Ana, CA

• Triple Shine Detail Glendale, CA

• VREJ Detail Glendale, CA

Car Wash

• California Car Wash Glendale, CA

#### Consumers

• Paul Dehloff Corona, CA

• Brett Balz Corona, CA

• Steve Poole Brea, CA Appendix C Example of Questionnaire Used in the Field Testing

Date	User	Owner / Manaş	ger Interviewe	r Product I.D.
		• •	aning Performed One Only)	·
	al Purpose greasing	Brake Cleaning	Engine Degreasing	Carburetor & Fuel Injection System Cleaning
Curren	nt Product	Current Weekly Usage	No. Mech. Using Product	Test Product Weekly Usage

## Automotive Aerosol Field Testing Interview

Question	User's Response
Did it clean sufficiently	
Did you like the delivery rate	
Did you like the delivery pattern	
Did it dry sufficiently	
Did it adversely effect substrates (metals, plastics, painted surfaces, etc) Did the product have a smell	
Did it have an objectionable odor	
Did it leave an unacceptable residue	
Did it have too much foam	
Cleaning versus current product. (Terrible, almost as good, as good, better)	
Did you use more volume than your current cleaner	
Did it take longer to clean	
Did you like the product	
Would you buy the test product	
Would you buy the test product for home or personal use	
Would you buy your current product for home or personal use	
Would you switch to the test product (if less expensive, if more expensive)	
Could you clean adequately if you had only the test product	

#### User Comments

#### Manager Comments

Appendix D MSDSs for Alternative Engine Degreasers

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Radiator Specialty Company 1900 WILKINSON BLVD. CHARLOTTE, NC 28208 (704) 377-6555 POISON INFORMATION & EMERGENCY: 303-623-5716

#### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be consulted for specific requiremenis.

US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health Administration. (Non-Mandatory Form) Form Approved OMB No. 1218-0072

#### SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT NAME	FOAMY ENGINE BRITE® DEGREASER.(AEROSOL)	
PART NUMBER	FEB 1	

NOTE: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.

#### SECTION II HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

COMPONENT	WT%	C.A.S. NO.	TLV (ACGIHOSHA)
2-Butoxy-1 Ethanol *	4-5	111-76-2	25 ppm (Skin)
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillate	5-6	8008-20-6	100 ppm (Air)
Aromatic Petroleum * Distillate	5-6	64742-95-6	100 ppm (Air)
Isobutane/Propane	7-9	NDA	1000 ppm
NOTE: THESE CHEMICA	LS ARE SUBJECT 1	O THE REPORTING REQUIRE	MENTS OF SECTION 313, SARA

#### Comments:

Components not identified are non-hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200

#### SECTION III PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)	0.97-0.98	pH 9-10	10.00
Solubility in Water	Emulsifies	Solubility in Solvent	Partially soluble
Flash Point (Method) - F	15 <sup>0</sup>	% Volatiles By Wt.	98%
Melting Point - F <sup>o</sup>	N/A	Boiling Point - F <sup>0</sup>	N/A
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg)	Not Determined	Vapor Density (Air=1)	1.1
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Ac	etate=1) .75		
Appearance and Odor	Hazy cream with sweet,	aromatic-like odor.	

#### SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

EXTINGUISHING ME Water Fog	DIA: Foam X	CO2	x	Dry Chemical	x
SPECIAL FIRE FIGH	TING PROCEDURES. Wea	r self-contain	ned, positi	ve pressure breathing a	pparatus and
protective clothes. C	cool containers with water s	pray. Use shie	d to prote	ct from venting or bursting	cans.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND or burst violently.	EXPLOSION HAZARDS	Contents under	r pressure.	At elevated temperatures	s, containers may vent

Stable X	Unstable	Corrosive NO Hazardous Polymerization? Yes No X
Incompatibilities	Oxidizing agents and acids.	Keep away from high temperatures or open flames.
Hazardous Deco	monsition or Byproducte F	Fire: normal products of combustion, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and Nitrogen
OXODES.		
SECTION VI H	EALTH HAZARD INFO	DRMATION
Recommended	TLV of Product 25 pp	om (skin)
EYE CONTACT	The state of the s	SKIN CONTACT
	contact may cause conjunct Irritant to mucous membrane	
Repeated exposu	re may cause narcosis.	May cause burns to mouth, throat & stomach.
OTHER Absorptio	on of high concentration may	y lead to kidney and liver damage.
SECTION VII E	EMERGENCY AND FIR	RST AID PROCEDURES
EYE CONTACT F	lush with water thoroughly fo	or 15 minutes while lifting eyelids. Consult a physician immediately.
SKIN CONTACT	Wash with soap and water b	horoughly. If adverse effects persist, consult a physician immediately.
INHALATION Ren	nove to fresh air immediately	y. If adverse effects persist, consult a physician immediately,
		y, ir auverse anacis persist, consult a physician immediately,
	NOT INDUCE VOMITING!	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE!
INGESTION DO Get medical atlent	NOT INDUCE VOMITING!	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE!
INGESTION DO Get medical attent	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! lion immediately.	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE!
INGESTION DO Get medical atlent	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! ion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! ON INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure)
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! ion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! ON INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION VENTILATION EYE PROTECTIO	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! lion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER N/A Use with adequate ventilatio	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! ON INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION VENTILATION EYE PROTECTIO PROTECTIVE	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! lion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER N/A Use with adequate ventiliatio	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! ON INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator In. General Goggles or full face shield.
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION VENTILATION EYE PROTECTIO PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SECTION IX P	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Ion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER N/A Use with adequate ventilatio N N/A N/A RECAUTIONS FOR SA	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! DN INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator in. General Goggles or full face shield. Wear neoprene gloves and apron. AFE HANDLING AND USE
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION VENTILATION EVE PROTECTION PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SECTION IX P SPILL OR LEAK I add dry absorbent	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Ion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER N/A Use with adequate ventilatio N N/A N/A RECAUTIONS FOR S/A PROCEDURE Observing her and shovel into waste drum	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! DN INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator in. General Goggles or full face shield. Wear neoprene gloves and apron. AFE HANDLING AND USE alth hazards described above, ventilate area, remove ignition sources. Confine spill, for proper disposal.
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION VENTILATION EVE PROTECTION PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SECTION IX P SPILL OR LEAK I add dry absorbent	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Ion immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER N/A Use with adequate ventilatio N N/A N/A RECAUTIONS FOR S/A PROCEDURE Observing her and shovel into waste drum	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! DN INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator in. General Goggles or full face shield. Wear neoprene gloves and apron. AFE HANDLING AND USE afth bazards described above, ventilate area, remove ignition sources. Confine coll
INGESTION DO Get medical attent SECTION VIII RESPIRATORY PROTECTION VENTILATION EYE PROTECTION PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SECTION IX P SPILL OR LEAK I Bdd dry absorbent WASTE DISPOSA	NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Icon immediately. SPECIAL PROTECTIO CONSUMER N/A Use with adequate ventilatio N N/A N/A RECAUTIONS FOR S/A PROCEDURE Observing hea and shovel into waste drum NL METHOD <i>Dispase of in a</i>	DO NOT ADMINISTER ADRENALINE OR EPINEPHRINE! DN INFORMATION BULK HANDLING (Prolonged Exposure) If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator in. General Goggles or full face shield. Wear neoprene gloves and apron. AFE HANDLING AND USE alth hazards described above, ventilate area, remove ignition sources. Confine spill, for proper disposal.

HAZARD INFORMATION LABEL DATA HAZARO DODE RAMMELITY 2 BACIMITY 4- Editeme 2- High 2- Migh 1- Sight 1- Sight \* Or=pressure \*pr=pressure

Supersedes JANUARY 1999

OSHA Revised JUNE 1999

Title R. GEER - CHEMIST

While Madmite Specialty Company believes the date a securate as of the revelop date, we make no extranty with respect to be play and we expressly foldering that hat for an intermet thereon the data is offered solely for information, and verification.

	I. PRODUCT	& COMPANY INF	ORMATION		
PRODUCT NAME: OTHER NAME: COMPANY NAME:	FOAMING SIMPLE GRE FOAMING SIMPLE GRE SUNSHINE MAKERS, IN 15922 Pacific Coast Hig Huntington Harbour, CA Telephone: 800-228-07 Fax: 562-592-3034 Website: www.simplegre For 24-hour emergency,	EN <sup>e</sup> NC. 1Way 92649 USA 09 • 562-795-6000 Hen.com		issue Da	Page 1 of 4 Version No. 6004 te: January, 2002
_	II. ING	REDIENT INFORM	IATION		
REPORTABLE COMP	ONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PR		WEIGHT
*2-Butyoxyethanol, Glyc OSHA PEL: 25 ppm.	al Ether EB ACGIH TLV: 25 ppm, (SKIN)	111-76-2	.6	68	ধ
Butane OSHA PEL: 800 ppm	, ACGIH TLV: 800 ppm	106-97-8	1640	68	4
DSHA PEL: 1000 ppr	D, ACGIH TLV, ASPHYXIANT	74-98-6	6350	68	1
manufacture of Foam possess the occupation in the independent test The Butyl Cellosolve I Planning and Comm. U.S.A. Based upon di chemicals listed under	exyethanol is only one of the r ing Simple Green <sup>6</sup> . Upon gov anal health risks associated w it results detailed under "Toxic in Foarning Simple Green <sup>6</sup> is unity Right-to-Know Act (SAR hemical analysis Foarning Sir HICRA. CERCLA, or CWA., toxic organic or incorganic cor	petetion of the manufact tith exposure to undituted cological information.* part of a chemical cate; A, Title III, section 313) note Green <sup>e</sup> contains no Analysis by TCLP (Toxic	uring process, Faa 1 Butvi Cellosolve, gary (glycal others ; therefore, a repo	Verification o ) regulated by tring requirem	Green <sup>®</sup> does not f this is contained y the Emergency nent exists in the

.

		Foaring Single Git	een <sup>e</sup> - Wheel Cleaner Ma	Page 2 of 4		
	IV	FIRST AID MEASURES		1 999 2 01 4		
SYMPTOMS	OF OVEREXPOSURE AND FIL					
Eye contact	ordact: Reddening may develop. Immediately rinse the eye with large quantities of coal water; continue 10-15 minutes or until the material has been removed, be sure to remove contact lenses, if present, and to Bit upper and lower lide during making. Get medical attention if initiation persists.					
Skin contact	<ol> <li>Minimal effects. If any; rinse sk may becur in some dermal-ser</li> </ol>	Minimal effects, if any; rinse skin with water, rinse shoes and launder clothing before reuse. Reversible reddening may occur in some dermal-sensitive users, thoroughly rinse area and get medical attention if reaction persists.				
Swaflowing:	Essentially non-loxic. Give sev consult physician.	Essentially non-loxic. Give several glasses of water to dilute; do not induce vomiting. If stomach upper occurs				
Inhalation:	Intentional concentration of pr impaired coordination. Removi bas stopped. Get madical attr	opellant could cause respiratory initialion e to fresh eir. Administer oxygen if need	a, headache, neusea, faligi led. Apply artificial respiral	ue, drowsiness tion if breathing		
	V. F	RE FIGHTING MEASURES		-		
Extinguishing	medium as appropriate for com	hurtibles in ever				
Keep contained that have n leak. Do n	of ignico, weley spray can be used of use direct stream of water becaus and explosion hazards: Firefight	If rupture. Verifiale area. Contain spill to disperse the flammable vapor and pn e the flammable portion will float and ca (6 Should wear SCRA's in a positive pre- stantial stantial stantial stantial stantial stantial stantial stantial (5 Should wear SCRA's in a positive pre- tain a stantial stan	and dike if possible. For le blect personnel attempting n be reignited.	to stop the		
Keep conta that have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from hands	unders bool with water spray to preven out ignited, water spray can be used of use direct stream of water becaus and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than ar and ng sile. Eliminate all sources of igni	11 rupture: Ventilate area. Contain spill to disperse the flammable vapor and po e the flammable portion will float and ca	and dike if possible. For le plect personnel attempting n be reignited. ssure mode with full-face al late in low areas or spread may be formed.	teks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground		
Keep conta that have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from hands	olignical, weller spray to preve olignical, weller spray can be used at use direct stream of water becaus and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than ar and ng sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam	Mupure. Verifiale area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pn e the flammable portion will float and ca ir's should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- trasy travel long distances and account tion as veper may ignite. Carbon exides	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting n be reignited. ssure mode with full-face at bits in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb	teks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground		
Keep contained Keep contained Ital have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from handb NOTE: Per the Recover usable	Inters boo with water spray to preven tot ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water becaus and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier then air and ng sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam VI. ACCID material by convenient method; re- savy vapors might colect. Extingui	Mupure. Varillale area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pn e the flammable portion will float and ca it's should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- tion as veper may ignite. Carbon exides ing Simple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a to <b>ENTAL RELEASE MEASUR</b> sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources.	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. soure mode with full-face at late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventiliate area espe	teks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground ack.		
Keep conta Keep conta Ihal have n leek. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from handb NOTE: Per the Recover usable	Inters boo with water spray to preven tot ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water becaus and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier then air and ng sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam VI. ACCID material by convenient method; re- savy vapors might colect. Extingui	Minuture. Vanilale area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pn e the flammable portion will float and ca irs should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- tion as vapor may ignite. Carbon exides ing Simple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a l ENTAL RELEASE MEASUR Sidual may be removed by wine or year	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. soure mode with full-face at late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventiliate area espe	teks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground ack.		
Keep contained Keep contained Ihai have n leak. Do n Unusual fire s flammable from handt NOTE: Per the Recover usable places where he places where he store in lightly se	Inters boo with water spray to prevent out ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water because and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than at an or g sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam <b>VI. ACCIE</b> material by convenient method; re- savy vapors might collect. Extingui <b>VII. HANDLING, ST</b> seled containers. Keep sway from h erate (burn) cans. Do not stick pin,	Mupure. Varillale area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pn e the flammable portion will float and ca it's should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- tion as veper may ignite. Carbon exides ing Simple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a to <b>ENTAL RELEASE MEASUR</b> sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources.	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. ssure mode with full-face at late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventilate area espe ORMATION	to stop the lo stop the hield. The along ground ack.		
Keep contained Keep contained Ihai have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from handt NOTE: Per the Recover usable alaces where he Store in lightly ar undure or incin	Inters boo with water spray to prevent out ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water becaus and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than air and ng sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam VI. ACCIE material by convenient method; re savy vapors might collect. Extingui VII. HANDLING, ST saled containers. Keep sway from h enzle (burn) cars. Do not stick pin, BASIC DESCRIPTION	Muplume. Ventilate area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pm e the flammable portion will float and ca ris should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- imay travell long distances and accumu- tion as vapor may ignite. Carbon exides ing Simple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a to <b>ENTAL RELEASE MEASUR</b> sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources. <b>ORAGE &amp; TRANSPORT INF</b> eat, sperks, open flame and out of direc- nal or any other sharp object and openin ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. ssure mode with full-face at late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventilate area espe ORMATION	to stop the lo stop the hield. The along ground ack.		
Keep contained Keep contained Ihai have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from handt NOTE: Per the Recover usable alaces where he Store in lightly ar undure or incin	Inters bod with water spray to prevent out ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water because and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than air anning sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam <b>VI. ACCID</b> material by convenient method; re- savy vapors might collect. Extingui <b>VII. HANDLING, ST</b> asled containers. Keep sway from herate (burn) cans. Do not stick pin, <b>BASIC DESCRIPTION</b> Consumer Commodity (Less than 17 fl. oz. (500 ml/))	Muplume. Verifiale area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pri- e the flammable portion will float and ca- ins should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- timay travel long distances and accumu- tion as vapor may ignite. Carbon exides and Stmple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a l <b>PENTAL RELEASE MEASUR</b> sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources. ORAGE & TRANSPORT INF east, sperks, open flame and out of direc- nail or any other sharp object into open	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. Saure mode with full-face si late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventilate area espe ORMATION t sunlight. Store below 120 ng on top of can.	ecks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground ack. acially low		
Keep contained Keep contained Ihai have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from handt NOTE: Per the Recover usable alaces where he Store in lightly ar undure or incin	Inters sou with water spray is prevention of ignited, water spray is prevention in a second at use direct stream of water breads and explosion hazards: Firefighti components are heavier than air and ng sile. Eliminate all sources of ignit DDT Flame Extension Test, Feam VI. ACCIE material by convenient method; resavy vapors might collect. Extinguit VII. HANDLING, ST select containers. Keep sway from herate (burn) cars. Do not stick pin, in BASIC DESCRIPTION Consumer Commodity (Less than 17 fl. oz. (500 ml/)) Aerosols, flammable	Muplume. Ventilate area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pm e the flammable portion will float and ca ris should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- imay travell long distances and accumu- tion as vapor may ignite. Carbon exides ing Simple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a to <b>ENTAL RELEASE MEASUR</b> sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources. <b>ORAGE &amp; TRANSPORT INF</b> eat, sperks, open flame and out of direc- nal or any other sharp object and openin ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE	and dike if possible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. Secure mode with full-tage at late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventilate area espe ORMATION t sunlight. Store below 120 19 on top of can.	eks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground ack. Cially low		
Keep contained Keep contained Ihai have n leak. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from handa NOTE: Per the Recover usable alaces where hi Store in tightly sa undure or incin	Inters bod with water spray to prevent out ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water because and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than air anning sile. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam <b>VI. ACCID</b> material by convenient method; re- savy vapors might collect. Extingui <b>VII. HANDLING, ST</b> asled containers. Keep sway from herate (burn) cans. Do not stick pin, <b>BASIC DESCRIPTION</b> Consumer Commodity (Less than 17 fl. oz. (500 ml/))	Muplume. Ventilate area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pn e the flammable portion will float and ca ris should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- imay travel long distances and accumu- tion as veper may ignite. Carbon exides and Stimple Green® did not produce a to PENTAL RELEASE MEASURE sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources. ORAGE & TRANSPORT INF cal, sparks, open flame and out of direc- nail or any other sharp object into openin ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE 9, ID6000	and dike if passible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. Secure mode with full-face al late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventilate area espe ORMATION t sunlight. Store below 120 19 on top of can. PKG.INSTRUCTION 910	eks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground ack. Cally low F. Do not ERG 126 ERG 126 ERG 126 ERS 2-13		
Note: Perthe Inal have r leek. Do n Unusual fire a flammable from hands NOTE: Per the Recover usable places where he	Inters boo with water spray to prevent out ignited, water spray can be used at use direct stream of water because and explosion hazards: Firefight components are heavier than at an origistle. Eliminate all sources of igni DDT Flame Extension Test, Foam VI. ACCIE material by convenient method; re- soury vapors might collect. Extingui VII. HANDLING, ST seled containers. Keep away from h erate (burn) cars. Do not stick pin, BASIC DESCRIPTION Consumer Commodity [Less them 17 fl. oz. (500 ml)] Aerosols, flammable [37 fl. oz. (500 ml) or greater1 Aerosols.	Muplume. Ventilate area. Contain spill to dispense the flammable vapor and pri- te the flammable portion will float and ca- ins should wear SCBA's in a positive pre- timay travel long distances and accumu- tion as vapor may ignite. Carbon exides and Stmple Green <sup>®</sup> did not produce a to <b>PENTAL RELEASE MEASUR</b> sidual may be removed by wipe or wet shall ignition sources. ORAGE & TRANSPORT INF east, sperks, open flame and out of direc- nail or any other sharp object and open ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE 9, ID6000 2.1, UN1950	and dike if passible. For le olect personnel attempting in be reignited. Secure mode with full-face al late in low areas or spread may be formed. Name projection or flashb ES mop. Ventilate area espe ORMATION t sunlight. Store below 120 19 on top of can. PKG.INSTRUCTION 910	eks and spills to stop the hield. The along ground ack. ecially low I *F. Do not ERINFO. ERG 126 ERG 126		

	, INC. Foarming Smple Green <sup>6</sup> – Wheel Cloanty MSDS No. 600 Page 3 of a		
	VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS		
Exposure Limits:	The Foaming Simple Groon <sup>®</sup> formulation presents no heath hazards to the user, other than mild eye initancy.		
entilation: No spocal ventilation is required during normal use.			
Green <sup>®</sup> , Foarning Foarning Simple	ts or Risks from Exposure: Adverse effects on human heath are not expected from Foarning Simple 3 Simple Groen <sup>4</sup> is a mild eye irritant; mucous memoranes may become irritated by concentrate-mist. Green <sup>4</sup> is not likely to irritate the skin in the majority of users. Repeated daily application to the skin withou ous contact of Foarning Simple Groen <sup>4</sup> on the skin may lead to temporary, but reversible, irritation.		
Medical Conditions sensitive users m	Aggravated by Exposure: No aggravation of existing medical conditions is expected; some domai- ay react to dermal contact by Foaming Simple Green <sup>6</sup> .		
	IX. PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Precaulionary Measur	es: No special requirements under normal use conditions.		
Eye Protection:	Caution, including reasonable eye protection, should always be used to avoid eye contact.		
Skin Protection:	No special precautions required; rinse completely from skin after contact.		
Respiratory Protection	No special precautions required.		
Work and Hygienic Practices:	Wash or rinse hands before touching eyes or contact lenses. Follow standard hygienic practices for handling dearing agents.		
	X. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		
Appearance/odor: Boiing Range: Specific Gravity: pH: Vapor Pressure: Water Solubility: Volatile Organic Com Detection: Foaming	White feam, mild scap oder 100.5 °C 1.020 9.35 18 mm Hg @ 20 °C; 23.5 mm Hg @ 26 °C Completely soluble in water. Sounds: 50 g/L Simple Green <sup>®</sup> has a characteristic oder that is not indicative of any hazardous situation.		
	XI. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY INFORMATION		
Nonreactive. Foamin Hazardous polymeriz:	g Simple Green® is stable, and will not react with water or oxidizers. slion will not occur.		

	Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> - Wheel Cleanor MSOS No. 600 Page 4 of
ХІІ. ТО	XICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
Nonhuman Toxicity (data for Simple Green	<u>ئ</u>
Acute Mortality Studies:	Second second second second second
Oral LD <sub>sb</sub> (ral): >5.0 g/kg body weight	// Dermal LD <sub>sc</sub> (rabbil): >2.0 g/kg body weight
Dermal Irritation: Only mid, but reversible, irritat (non-irritating) was found on a scale of 8.	ion was found in a standard 72-hr test on rabbits. A value of 0.2
Eye Irritation: With or without mising with water, scale of 110.	the irritation scores in rabbits at 24 hours did not exceed 15 (mild imtant) on a
Green (up to 2.0 g/kg/day for 13 weeks) app	s, except reversible dermal initiation, were found in rabbits exposed to Simple lifed to the skin of 25 makes and 25 females. Only female body weight gain wa of all major tissues showed no acverse changes.
Fortility Assessment by Continuous Breeding reproduction in CD-1 mice with continuous a performance of their offspring.	p: The Simple Green* formulation had no adverse effect on fertility and administration for 18 weeks, and had no adverse effect on the reproductive
XIII. BIODEGRADABILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICITY INFORMATION	
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green <sup>®</sup> , Foaming, Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is re	adily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green <sup>®</sup> , Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is re oxygen demend (BOD), as a percentage of the ch In a standard biodegradation test with soils from it days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information:	eadily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological nemical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days, were different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in six to 23 e rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green <sup>®</sup> , Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is no oxygen demend (BOD), as a percentage of the ch In a standard biodegradation test with soits from th days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information: Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is considered practically	eadily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological nemical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days, were different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in six to 23 e rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green <sup>®</sup> , Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is re- oxygen demend (BOD), as a percentage of the ch In a standard biodegradation test with soils from it days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information: Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is considered practically XIV. Di Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is fully water soluble and	sadily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological nemical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days, these different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in six to 23 e rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison non-toxic per EPA's aquatic toxicity scale.
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green <sup>®</sup> , Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is re- oxygen demend (BOD), as a percentage of the d- In a standard biodegradation test with soits from til days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information: Feaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is considered practically XIV. Di Foaming Simple Green <sup>®</sup> is fully water soluble and by sewer or drain is necessary. Dispose of in acc	sadily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological nemical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days. these different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in six to 23 e rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison non-toxic per EPA's equatic toxicity scale. ISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS biodegradable and will not have essente imatment microorganisms if decade
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green <sup>6</sup> , Foaming Simple Green <sup>6</sup> is re oxygen demend (BOD), as a percentage of the d In a standard biodegradation test with soits from til days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information: Feaming Simple Green <sup>6</sup> is considered practically XIV. Di Foaming Simple Green <sup>6</sup> is fully water soluble and by sever or drain is necessary. Dispose of in acc Containers: Do not throw empty containers in trac	eadily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological ternical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days, three different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in six to 23 a rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison non-toxic per EPA's aquatic toxicity scale. ISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS biodegradable and will not harm sewage-incatment microorganisms if disposal ordance with all applicable local, state, and federal laws.
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green®, Foaming Simple Green® is no oxygen demand (BOD), as a percentage of the ch In a standard biodegradation test with soils from th days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information: Foaming Simple Green® is considered practically XIV. Di Foaming Simple Green® is fully water soluble and by sewer or drain is necessary. Dispose of in acc Containers: Do not throw empty containers in trac XV.	eadily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological ternical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days, three different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in six to 23 e rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison non-toxic per EPA's aquatic toxicity scale. ISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS biodegradable and will not harm sewage-incatment microorganisms if disposal ordance with all applicable local, state, and federal laws. sh compactor or into fire. Do not store in direct sun.
Biodegradability: Like Simple Green®, Foaming Simple Green® is no oxygen demand (BOD), as a percentage of the ch In a standard biodegradation test with soils from th days, depending upon soil type, and exceeded the Environmental Toxicity Information: Foaming Simple Green® is considered practically XIV. Di Foaming Simple Green® is fully water soluble and by sewer or drain is necessary. Dispose of in acc Containers: Do not throw empty containers in trac XV.	addily decomposed by naturally occurring microorganisms. The biological nemical oxygen demand (COD), will approximate 60% after 11 days, more different countries, Butyl Celosolve reached 50% degradation in sx to 23 e rate of degradation for glucose, which was used as a control for comparison non-toxic per EPA's aquatic toxicity scale. ISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS biodegradable and will not harm sewage-treatment microorganisms if disposal ordance with all applicable local, state, and federal laws. sh compactor or into fire. Do not store in direct sun. OTHER INFORMATION

## **MIRACHEM**®



(Formulation No. 2502) Mirachem All Surface Safe Cleaner/Degreaser (Aerosol) Section I - General 11/9/95 Manufacturer Name: The Mirachem Corporation Date Prepared: 02/05/01 P.O. Box 27608 **Revision Date:** Temps, Arizona 85285-7608 Emergency Phone: 1-(800) 847-3527 Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/identity Information OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Other Limits % (Optional) Hazardous Component (CAS #) 1.5 Propane (CAS #74-98-6) 1.5 Isobulane (CAS #75-28-5) Section III - Hazards Identification Non-flammable, water based aerosol cleaner with a flammable propellant. Do not Emergency Overview: puncture, incinerate or store above 120°F. Keep out of reach of children This product mixture has not been tested on animals or on humans. The following Potential Health Effects: acute and chronic health effects are based on the main hazards of the products components and non-animal Invitro toxicity testing of the final product. May cause mild temporary irritation. Eye Contact: Prolonged or repeated exposure not likely to cause significant irrilation. Skin Contact: Inhalation: No adverse effects expected. No adverse health effects are anticipated to occur as a result of acute ingestion, Ingestion: Chronic effects are not known. None of the components in this material are listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA, or ACGIH as Carcinogenicity: a carcinogen, Prolonged contact may cause mild irritation or dryness to sensitive skin. Signs/Symptoms of Overexposure: Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: None known. Section IV - First Aid Measures Immediately flush with clean water. Consult physician if necessary. Eves: Rinse with water. Skin: If swallowed, treat symptomatically and supportively. Do not induce vomiting. If victim Ingestion: conscious and alert, give two glasses of water or milk to drink. If vomiling occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. Contact Physician. Inhalation: No adverse effects anticipated. Section V - Fire and Explosion Hazard Explosive Limits:

Flash Point (Method Used): >212°F (TCC) Special Fire Fighting Procedures: NONE

Unusual Fire Fighting and Explosion Hazards:

N.E. NONE Section VI - Accidental Release

Steps to be taken in the event the material is released or spilled: Eliminate all ignition sources. Absorb spilled liquid with Oil-Dri or similar inert material. Sweep or scrap up and containerize. Rinse affected area thoroughly with water.

Handling & Storage	Wear pro	fective goggles or face shield	f if splashing or spraying liquid. Prote	act from freezing.	
Precautions:					
Other Precautions:	Do not pu	incture, incinerale or slore at	ove 120°F. Keep out of reach of chil	dren.	
Section VIII - Exposure Co	trols, Per	sonal Protection			
Respiratory Protection:	No respir	atory protection should be ne	cessary.		
Ventilation:	Good ger	neral ventilation should be su	ficient.		
Protective Clothing.	When prolonged skin conlact is expected, wear protective gloves.				
Eye Protection:	Wear safety glasses.				
Work/Hygienic Practices:	Use good personal hygiene practices, wash hands before pating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities.				
Section IX - Physical/Chen	nical Chara	cteristics			
Boiling Point:		>210°F (liquid phase)	Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1):	0.997	
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.)	@ 20°C	Composite = 1.256	pH:	8.7-9.5	
Vapor Density (AIR =1):		>1	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Aperate = 1):	> 1 (liquid phase)	
Solubility in Water:		Complete	Melting Point:	N/A	
Appearance and Odor:		Clear liquid with a mild cit	rus ador		
N/A = Not Applicable		N.E. = Not Established			
Section X - Stability & Read	tivity				
Stability: Unsta			ncompatibility (Materials to Avoid):	None	
Stabl	e X	Hazardo	ous Decomposition or By-products:	N/A	
Hazardous Polymerization		May Occur	Will Not O	cour X	
Section XI - Toxicological I	nformation	(Liquid Phase)			
Acute Oral:	LD <sub>60</sub> > 13	.0 g/kg			
Acute Dermal:	LD50 > 5.				
Primary Eye Irritation			nvolvement or irritation cleared with		
Primary Skin Irritation	Primary I	rritation Index (PII) = 2.6 bas	ed on erythema and edema . No cor	rosion was found.	
Section XII - Ecological Infi	ormation (I	.iquid Phase)			
Aerobic Aquatic Biodegrad	ation (EPA	Method 796.3100)	The percentage biodegradation in 2	8 days was 85.8%.	
Section XIII - Disposal Cor	sideration	5			
Waste Disposal:	Do not p	uncture or incinerate. Use-u	p contents of package or give to s	someone who can.	
(Unused Material)	possible,	recycle empty aerosol can a	t nearest recycling center.		
MiraChem Al Surface Safe Cl	anar/Dear	anne (anneoli	Paula	ion Dale: 02/05/	
Formulation No. 2502	- anenergie	the stand	INCO15	Page 2 o	

#### Section XIV - Transportation Information

D.O.T Shipping Name:	ORMD	D.O.T Hazard Class:	None
UN Shipping Name:	N/A	UN/NA Number:	N/A
UN Class or Division	N/A	UN Packing Group:	None
NMFC Freight Class	Compound, Cleanin	Fluid, NOI 48580 Sub 3	
Warehousing (Factory Mutual):	Level 1		

### Section XV - US Regulatory Information

Notice: The information nereln is presented in good failh and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. However, no warrantee, express or implied is given. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ from one location to another; it is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with federal, state, and local laws. The following specific information is made for the purpose of complying with numerous federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

### Federal Regulations:

Workplace Classification	This product i (29CFR 1910.		ardous under the OS	SHA Hazard Communication Standard			
SARA Tille III				and and a stand of			
Section 311/312		This product is not a hazardous chemical under 29CFR 1910,1200, and therefore is not covered by Title III of SARA.					
Section 313	This product does not contain a chamical, which is listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.						
CERCLA Information (40CFR 302.4)	Releases of this product to air, land, or water are not reportable to the National Response Center under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) or to state and local emergency planning committees under the Superfund Amendments and Resultionization Act (SARA) Title III Section 304.						
Waste Classification	characteristic this product a evaluated by t Note: Chemic waste mana	definition of ignitability, re listed in 40 CFR 261 he Toxicity Characterisi al additions to, proces gement information	corrosivity, or react 33. The toxicity char tic Leaching Procedu sing of, or otherwise incomplete, inacc	e altering this material may make this vrate, or otherwise inappropriate.			
	a second second second	State and local waste of Federal laws and regu		s may be more restrictive or otherwise			
TSCA		ts of this product are in bstances Control Act.	n compliance with th	e inventory listing requirements of the			
NFPA Ratings	Health = 1	Flammability = 1	Reactivity = 0	Special = 0			
Construction of the structure of the	Health = 1	Flammability = 1	Reactivity = 0	Protective Equipment = None			

MiraChem All Surface Safe Cleaner/Degreaser (aerosol) Formulation No. 2502 Revision Date: 02/05/01 Page 3 of 4

<u>State Regulations:</u> California	
California Sate Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement - Prop. 65	This product does not contain any materials currently listed by California as chemicals known to cause cancer or known to have reproductive toxicity under Proposition 65.
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	Percent Volatile Organic Compounds by weight equals 3.0%.
SQAQMD	This product has a VOC content of 161 g/l or 1.34 lbs./gal. and is not considered photochemically reactive as defined in Rule 102 of the rules and regulations of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD).

MiraChem Al Surface Safe Cloaner/Degreaser (aerosol) Formulation No. 2502

9 F

Revision Date:

02/05/01 Page 4 of 4

	MA	TERIAL	SAFETY	DATA SI	HEET	
E	SECTIO	ON 1 - CHEMICA	L PRODUCT AND	COMPANY IDENT.	FICATION	
	**	** DRAFT COPY	FOR EVALUA	ATION USE ONLY	****	
TDRM.	JCT NAME TIFICATION N JCT USE/CLAS	: L-7768 NUMBER: SFCL07 SS :	STANDARD WAT		PRINTED:	10/08/0
9225	e-Campbell	ustrial Park 3126	Ca 91	NUFACTURER: amie-Campbell 225 Watson Indu 1. Louis, MO 63	ustrial Par 126	ck
EMER	GENCY TELEP	HONE: 800-424-	-9300 EN	ERGENCY TELEPH HOUR EMERGENC	HONE: 800-4	24-9300
PREPA		PHONE: 314/958- 0/08/03	-3222, PREPARE	E DATE: 10/08/0	a voldoz	
PREPA	RER: JLM, P	0/08/03		DATE: 10/08/0	can ioldoz	
PREP#	RER: JLM, P CES DATE: 1 SECT	0/06/03	SITION/INFORM	g.	oients	WT/WT % ESS THAI
PREPA REPLA	RER: JLM, P CES DATE: 1 SECT	10N 2 - COMPOS CHEMICAL 1 RY DETERGENT	SITION/INFORM	ATION ON INGREE	DIENTS MBER I	WT/WT % ESS THAN 95.0 % 5.0 % 5.0 %
PREPAREPLA REPLA ITEM 01 02	RER: JLM, E CES DATE: 1 SECT PROPRIETA ISOBUTANE PROPANE	O/OB/O3 TON 2 - COMPOS CHEMICAL 1 RY DETERGENT	SITION/INFORM	ATION ON INGRED CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6	DIENTS MBER I	ESS THAN 95.0 4 5.0 4
PREPAREPLA REPLA ITEM 01 02 03	RER: JLM, P CES DATE: 1 SECT PROPRIETA ISOBUTANE PROPANE	O/OB/O3 TON 2 - COMPOS CHEMICAL 1 RY DETERGENT	SITION/INFORMA	ATION ON INGRED	COMPANY	ESS THAN 95.0 4 5.0 4
PREPAREPLA REPLA ITEM 01 02 03 ITEM 01 02 03	RER: JLM, F CES DATE: 1 SECT PROPRIETA ISOBUTANE PROPANE TLV-TWA	O/OB/O3 TON 2 - COMPOS CHEMICAL 1 RY DETERGENT GIH TLV-STEL N.E. N.E.	SITION/INFORMA NAME EXPOSURE LIMIT OSE PEL-TWA 5 mg/m3 N.E.	ATION ON INGRED CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6 S PEL-CEILING N.E. N.E.	COMPANY TLV-TWA	255 THA 95.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9
PRE PA REPLA ITEM 01 02 03 ITEM 01 02 03	RER: JLM, F CES DATE: 1 SECT PROPRIETA ISOBUTANE PROPANE PROPANE CTLV-TWA S mg/m3 N.E. 2500 PPM	O/OB/O3 TON 2 - COMPOS CHEMICAL 1 RY DETERGENT GIH TLV-STEL N.E. N.E.	SITION/INFORMA NAME EXPOSURE LIMIT OSE PEL-TWA 5 mg/m3 N.E. 1000 ppm	ATION ON INGRED CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6 S PEL-CEILING N.E. N.E.	COMPANY TLV-TWA	255 THA 95.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 5.0 9 SKIN
PRE PA REPLA ITEM 01 02 03 ITEM 01 02 03	RER: JLM, F CES DATE: 1 SECT PROPRIETA ISOBUTANE PROPANE PROPANE CTLV-TWA S mg/m3 N.E. 2500 PPM	0/08/03 TON 2 - COMPOS CHEMICAL 1 RY DETERGENT GIH TLV-STEL N.E. N.E. N.E. for abbreviat	SITION/INFORMA NAME EXPOSURE LIMIT OSE PEL-TWA 5 mg/m3 N.E. 1000 ppm	ATION ON INGRED CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6 S PEL-CEILING N.E. N.E. N.E. N.E.	COMPANY TLV-TWA	255 THAI 95.0 1 5.0 1 5.0 1 5.0 1 5.0 1 5.0 1 5.0 1 0 8KIN

corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract if it is swallowed. Keep from reach of children. Do not puncture, incinerate, or place aerosol product containers in compactors. Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazardprecautions given must be observed. Do

(Continued on Page 2)

Product: SFCL07768

## SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

not flame cut, braze or use welding torch. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling this product may be harmful or fatal.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Due to product's high FH, direct eye contact with vapors or liquid can cause pain and severe eye burns. The degree of injury depends on the concentration and duration of contact. Signs and symptoms include swelling, reddening, blurred vision, corneal opacity and iritis.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: This material will probably induce chemical burns on human skin. Dermatitis and skin sensitization can develop after repeated and/or prolonged contact with human skin.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists of the product can be severely irritating to the respiratory system. Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness, and even asphyxiation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: This product may produce corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract if it is swallowed. Irritation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus, and stomach can develop following ingestion.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: No Information.

PRIMARY ROUTE (S) OF ENTRY: SKIN CONTACT INHALATION INGESTION EYE CONTACT

#### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally, get medical attention.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Keep person warm and quiet. Get medical attention.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Give two glasses of water if conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: -156 F (PENSKY-MARTENS C.C.) LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 1.9 % UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 9.5 %

(Continued on Page 3)

Product: SFCL07768

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N.D.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 DRY CHEMICAL WATER FOG

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors are heavier than air and travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. For aerosol products - exposure to temperatures over 130F may cause containers to burst releasing highly flammable gas.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING FROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode when fighting fires. Keep fire exposed containers cool with water fog.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Eliminate sources of ignition & ventilate area. Persons not properly equipped should be excluded from area. Stop spill at source - prevent spreading. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid skin contact with liquid. Soak up on absorbent material and place into proper container for disposal. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Clean walking surfaces thoroughly to reduce slipping hazard.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied, since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazard precautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch on containers. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the vapors from this product may be harmful or fatal.

STORAGE: Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Keep away from heat sources, open flame, pilot lights, sparks, and other sources of ignition. Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store at temperatures of 34 to 120 degrees F, in order to preserve product stability

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide sufficient mechanical ventilation (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s).

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If work place exposure limits of product or any component is exceeded, use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Consult your safety equipment supplier for recommendations.

(Continued on Page 4)

#### SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear impervious gloves if method of use involves skin contact with product. Consult your safety supply vendor for glove recommendations.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear safety glasses at minimum, more extensive protection may be necessary depending on how the product is to be used.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing if hodily exposure is anticipated. Consult your safety supply vendor for recommendations.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before eating or smoking. Smoke in designated areas only. Remove and launder clothing if contaminated.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING RANGE	: -44 - 11 F	VAPOR DENSITY :	Is heavier than air
ODOR	: DETERGENT	ODOR THRESHOLD :	N.D.
APPEARANCE	: WHITE FOAM	EVAPORATION RATE:	Is faster than Butyl
SOLUBILITY IN H20	: SOLUBLE	a fund the set of the set	Acetate
FREEZE POINT	: N.D.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	0.9913
VAPOR PRESSURE	: N.D.	DH @ 0.0 % :	13
PHYSICAL STATE	: LIQUID	VISCOSITY :	N.D.
COEFFICIENT OF WAT	ER/OIL DISTRIBUTIO	N: N.D.	

(See Section 16 for abbreviation legend)

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, welding arcs, open flame, pilot lights, static electricity or other source of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: strong oxidizers, Very strong acid, caustic or oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide, various hydrocarbons,

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

No product or component toxicological information is available.

(Continued on Page 5)

Product: SFCL07768

Preparation Date: 10/08/03

Page 5

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Information,

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols

DOT TECHNICAL NAME: DOT HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

HAZARD SUBCLASS: 8 PG III

DOT UN/NA NUMBER: UN1950 PACKING GROUP: NONE RESP. GUIDE PAGE: 126

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:: For domestic ground and air shipment this product may be shipped as a Consumer Commodity ORM-D. Outer cartons must have the ORM-D or ORM-D AIR designation. (our original cartons are preprinted with the ORM-D designation for ground shipment)

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

CERCLA - SARA HAZARD CATEGORY: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD FIRE HAZARD PRESSURIZED GAS HAZARD

SARA SECTION 313: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:

No SARA Section 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

(Continued on Page 6)

Product: SFCL0776B Preparation Date: 10/08/03 SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT: This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No information is available. CAS NUMBER

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

CANADIAN WHMIS: This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: No information available.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

The information contained on this MSDS is been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations. The environmental information and hazardous materials identification system have been included by Camie-Campbell Inc. in order to provide additional health and hazard classification information. The ratings recommend are based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with Camie-Campbell Inc.'s interpretation of the available data. Proper personal protective equipment varies widely with conditions of use and anticipated exposure. We recommend that a supervisor or other qualified person determine proper PPE for intended use.

<END OF MSDS>

÷

Page 6

	SECTION	L CUENTO	AL PRODUCT AND C	VINDANY TOENT	ELCONTON	-
-	SECTION	- CUPWICA	AL FRODUCT AND C	OMPANT IDENT.	FIGATION	
	****	DRAFT COPY	FOR EVALUAT	ION USE ONLY	****	
			SCRUBTUE WATER			
	IFICATION NUMB CT USE/CLASS		7820	DATE	2 PRINTED:	03/05/0
SUPPL	JER:		MANU	FACTURER :		
Cami	e-Campbell Watson Indust	and all Deads	Can	ie-Campbell 5 Watson Indu	aradal De	an la
St.	Louis, MO 6312	26	St.	Louis, MO 63	3126	.ZK
EMER 24 H	GENCY TELEPHON	NE: 800-424 PHONE	-9300 EME 24	RGENCY TELEPH HOUR EMERGENO	IONE: 800- Y PHONE	424-9300
PREPA	RER: JLM, PHON	NE: 314/968	-3222, PREPARE	DATE: 03/05/0	4	
PREPAREPLA		NE: 314/968	-3222, PREPARE	DATE: 03/05/0	)4 #####\$ \$ 64	
PREPA REPLA	RER: JLM, PHON CES DATE: 03/0	NE: 314/968 05/04	-3222, PREPARE DSITION/INFORMAT		\$407.5/5/04	
REPLA	RER: JLM, PHO CES DATE: 03/0 SECTIO	NE: 314/968 05/04 N 2 - COMPC		ION ON INGREI	<i>\$400.915/14</i> DIENTS	WT/WT % LESS THAI
REPLA	RER: JLM, PHO CES DATE: 03/0 SECTION	NE: 314/968 05/04 N 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL	SITION/INFORMAT	ION ON INGREI	Advis/s/cy DIENTS MBER AILABLE	LESS THAI
REPLA	RER: JLM, PHO CES DATE: 03/0 SECTIO	NE: 314/968 05/04 N 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL	SITION/INFORMAT	ION ON INGREI	<i>fantsisision</i> Dients MBER MBER	LESS THAI
ITEM 01 02	RER: JLM, PHOI CES DATE: 03/0 SECTION PROPRIETARY ISOBUTANE PROPANE	NE: 314/968 D5/04 N 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL DETERGENT	SITION/INFORMAT	ION ON INGREI CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6	<i>fantsisision</i> Dients MBER MBER	95.0 5.0
ITEM 01 02 03	RER: JLM, PHOP CES DATE: 03/0 SECTION PROPRIETARY ISOBUTANE PROPANE	NE: 314/968 D5/04 N 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL DETERGENT	SITION/INFORMAT	ION ON INGREI CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6	Antisisian DIENTS MBER MBER	95.0 5.0 5.0
ITEM 01 02 03	RER: JLM, PHOP CES DATE: 03/0 SECTION PROPRIETARY ISOBUTANE PROPANE	NE: 314/968 D5/04 N 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL DETERGENT	SITION/INFORMAT	ION ON INGREI CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6	Antisisian DIENTS MBER MBER	95.0 5.0
ITEM 01 02 03 ITEM 01	RER: JLM, PHOI CES DATE: 03/0 SECTION PROPRIETARY ISOBUTANE PROPANE PROPANE ACGIE TLV-TWA	NE: 314/968 D5/04 N 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL DETERGENT TLV-STEL N.E.	EXPOSURE LIMITS OSEA PEL-TWA	ION ON INGREI CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6 PEL-CEILING	COMPANY TLV-TWA	LESS THAN 95.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 SKII
01 02 03 03 01 02	RER: JLM, PHOI CES DATE: 03/0 SECTION PROPRIETARY ISOBUTANE PROPANE PROPANE ACGIP TLV-TWA	NE: 314/968 D5/04 A 2 - COMPC - CHEMICAL DETERGENT I TLV-STEL	SITION/INFORMAT NAME EXPOSURE LIMITS OSEA PEL-TWA	ION ON INGREI CAS NU NOT AVA 75-28-5 74-98-6 PEL-CEILING	COMPANY TLV-TWA	LESS THAN 95.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 SKII

\*\*\* EMERGENCY OVERVIEW \*\*\*: Keep from reach of children. Do not puncture, incinerate, or place serosol product containers in compactors. Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied since containers ratain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazardprecautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling this product may be harmful or fatal.

(Continued on Page 2)

#### SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes severe eye irritation and may possibly cause corrosive burns.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Human experience has demonstrated severe dermatitis upon prolonged or repeated contact. Symptoms include blisters, cracking, edema, and redness.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Excessive inhelation of vapors can cause masal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness, and even asphyxiation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: No Information.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: No Information.

FRIMARY ROUTE (S) OF ENTRY: SKIN CONTACT INHALATION EYE CONTACT

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally, get medical attention.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Keep person warm and quiet. Get medical attention.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Give two glasses of water if conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: -156 F (PENSKY-MARTENS C.C.) LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 1.8 % UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 9.5 %

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N.D.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 DRY CHEMICAL WATER FOG

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors are heavier than air and travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. For aerosol products - exposure to temperatures over 130F may cause containers to burst releasing highly flammable gas.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus

(Continued on Page 3)

Product: SFCL07820

#### SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

with a full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode when fighting fires. Keep fire exposed containers cool with water fog.

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Eliminate sources of ignition & ventilate area. Persons not proparly equipped should be excluded from area. Stop spill at source - prevent spreading. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid skin contact with liquid. Soak up on absorbent material and place into proper container for disposal. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Clean walking surfaces thoroughly to reduce slipping hazard.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied, since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazard precautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch on containers. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the vapors from this product may be harmful or fatal.

STORAGE: Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Keep away from heat sources, open flame, pilot lights, sparks, and other sources of ignition. Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide sufficient mechanical ventilation (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s).

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If work place exposure limits of product or any component is exceeded, use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Consult your safety equipment supplier for recommendations.

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear impervious gloves if method of use involves skin contact with product. Consult your safety supply vendor for glove recommendations.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear safety glasses at minimum, more extensive protection may be necessary depending on how the product is to be used.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing if bodily exposure is anticipated. Consult your safety supply vendor for recommendations.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before eating or smoking. Smoke in designated areas only. Remove and launder clothing if contaminated.

(Continued on Page 4)

SEC	CTION 9 - PHYSICAL	AND CHEMICAL PROPE	RTIES
	: -44 - 212 F : MILD : WHITE POAM	ODOR THRESHOLD :	Is heavier than air N.D. Is faster than Buty
SOLUBILITY IN H20 FREEZE POINT	: SOLUBLE : N.D.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	Acetate 0.9652
VAPOR PRESSURE	: N.D. : LIOJID		N.D. N.D.

(See Section 16 for abbreviation legend)

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, welding arcs, open flame, pilot lights, static electricity or other source of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: strong oxidizers,

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide,

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

No product or component toxicological information is available.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Information.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols

DOT TECHNICAL NAME:

DOT HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

HAZARD SUBCLASS: NONE

(Continued on Page 5)

Product:	SFCL07820	Preparation Date: 03/05/04	Page 5
	SECTION 14 -	TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION	

DOT UN/NA NUMBER: UN1950 PACKING GROUP: NONE RESP. GUIDE PAGE: 126

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:: For domestic ground and air shipment this product may be shipped as a Consumer Commodity ORM-D. Cuter cartons must have the ORM-D or ORM-D AIR designation. (our original cartons are preprinted with the ORM-D designation for ground shipment)

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

CERCLA - SARA HAZARD CATEGORY: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD FIRE HAZARD PRESSURIZED GAS HAZARD

SARA SECTION 313: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:

No SARA Section 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT: This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No information is available. CAS NUMBER

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

CANADIAN WHMIS: This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: No information available.

;

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

FLAMMABILITY: 4

HMIS RATINGS - HEALTH: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

(Continued on Page 6)

- Pro	xduct:	SFCL07820	Preparation Date: 03/05/04	Page 6
	_	SECT	ION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION	
PREVIOU	S MSDS	REVISION DAT	E: 03/05/04	
REASON	FOR RE	VISION: NEW F	ORMULA	
VOC CON	TENI:	6.2 % BY WEI 219 GRAMS/LI	GHT, 60 GRAMS/LITER TOTAL PRODUCT, TER LESS WATER AND EXEMPT, 0.03 LB.	S/CAN
LEGEND:	N.A. N.D.	- Not Applic - Not Determ	able, N.E Not Established, ined	
1				

The information contained on this MSDS is been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Pederal, State, and Local laws and regulations. The environmental information and hazardous materials identification system have been included by Camie-Campbell Inc. in order to provide additional health and hazard classification information. The ratings recommend are based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with Camie-Campbell Inc.'s interpretation of the available data. Proper personal protective equipment varies widely with conditions of use and anticipated exposure. We recommend that a supervisor or other qualified person determine proper PPE for intended use.

<END OF MSDS>



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# KYZEN® Aerosol Cleaner (Aerosol Can)

1. COMPA	NY NAME AND ADDRESS:			www.kjzen.com	
Nashvile, Th	ing Industrial Drive			Effective: November 3, 20 Supersedes: October 13, 20	
2. INGRED	IENTS:				
See Sed		ous Components ed Petroleum Gas	CAS Number 68478-68-8	Approximate % 5-15	
	DS IDENTIFICATION:	caure).			
_					
	Acrosofized liquid, V	EMERGENCY apors may be mildly imital		roug manhanan	
Eyes: Skin: Ingestion:	Contact may cause mild inits Prolonged exposure to the si May be harmful if ingested.	ition. Kin may cause mild initation.		deeds (no. no. no. cings.	
Inhalation:	Prolonged exposure is not lik	ely to cause adverse effects.			
4. FIRST A	ID;				
Eyes:	Immediately fush eyes with p	Nenty of water for 15 minutes	If initiation develops, get m	edical attention	
Skinc		ng and shoes. Wash affected		d water. Get medical attention. Wash	
Ingestion:	If conscious, give person 1 to	2 glasses of water. Get med	ical help.		
Inhalation:				itation if not breathing. Get medical	
5. FIRE AN	D EXPLOSION HAZARD D	ATA:			
Extinguisher	Fighting Proceduree:	Well's should be used from entering streams, invisible vapors. The li- the ground or surface puncture or incinerate container to burst. Oxidee of carbon, amm	sowers or drinking water so quid or vapor may settle in a to ignition sources, when container, Exposure to t	ners cool. Prevent runoff from fire control upply. This liquid is votatile and gives off low arris of travel some distance along re they may ignite or explode. Do not emporatures above 120°F may cause	

KYZEN Aerosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 1 of 3

KYZEN Asrosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

~

Small Spil:	Use proper personal protective equipment. Dike area to contain spill. Pick up spill on absorbent, non- combustible material. Place into a chemical waste container. Don't flush into sewers or natural waterways. Wipe area with water to remove last traces.				
7. HANDLING AND STO	RAGE:				
Handling: Sloraga:	STOLE IN CO	nk, emeke or eat in handling area. tol (50-80°F) ventilated area. Keep & and open flame.	Wear proper eye protection. 9 separate from strong acids	Follow proper handling procedures, bases and oxidizers and away from	
8. EXPOSURE CONTRO	LS/ PERS	DNAL PROTECTION:			
Exposure Guidelines:		and the second sec			
	OS	A Hazardous Component		are Linits	
			OSHA PEL. DOW	ACGIH TLV, pam	
	-	quefied Petroleum Ges	1000		
Respiratory Protection: Ventilation: Protective Gloves: Eye Protection: Other Protective Equipment: Work Hygiene Practices:	Standard in Glasses, g Eye founta	ity needed. In closed environment -ventilisted sres with local cohaus mpervious chemical, etc. oggles or face shield, etc. in, safety shower, etc. . drink, or smoke when handling in	2	snic vapor air purtfying respirator.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEN	MICAL PRO	PERTIES:			
Boiling Point		100°C	Specific Gravity	1.03 typical	
Vapor Pressure		Not determined	pH 100%	9.5-10.5	
Vapor Density		Not determined	Appearance	Clear coloriess coarse spray	
Volatile Organic Compound (	VOC):		Odor	Mild	
EPA Method 24:		74.3 g/L (plus propoliant)	Solubility in water	Complete	
Vapor Pressure, VOC Compo	onents:	0.09 mmHg @ 20°C	The second		
10. STABILITY AND REA	CTIVITY:				
Stability:	Stable				
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not po	aur			
Incompatibility:		s, oxidizers			
Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Oxides of a	arbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. nitrates due to possible formation	of nitroscamines.		
11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN					
a laboration in the		a state state and state at			
Acute Toxicology: Chronic Toxicology: Carcinogenicity:	Not establi	available on product as a whole. shed on product as a whole. o known or suspected carcinogene	a.		
12. ECOLOGICAL INFOR	MATION:				
Environmental Fale and Effec	ts:	AD HALL			
Ecoloxicity:	1	lot established.			
Mobility: Persistence and Degradability		lot established. lot established.			
Bipaccumulative Potential:		lot established. lot established.			

KYZEN Aerosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

KYZEN Asrosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3

Disposal of Material:	Conditions of a approved treat listed in 40 CF	x use may cause this material to become a hazandous waste as defined by state or federal faw. Use animoni, transporters and disposal sites. USEPA guidelines for the classification determination are 2009 inter Cef.				
Empty Containers:	Do not punctur	rt Farta 201.a.		e 120°F may cause container to burst.		
14. TRANSPORTATIO	N:					
ORM-D						
	US DO	1: 49CFR172,101				
		Consumer Commodity or um gases, liquified				
Hazard class or division:		2.1				
Identification No.:		UN1075				
Packing Group:		NA				
LABEL:		ORM-D				
Placerd)		ORM-D				
15. REGULATORY INF	ORMATION:					
29CFR 1910.1200:		Liquified Petroleum Gas	68476-66-9			
States Right to Know	W.	None				
TSCA Listed:		Yes				
CERCLA:		Not reportable				
SARA 302		No				
SARA 311/312:		Health Acuse				
SARA TITLE III, Sec	tion 313;	None				
California Proposition	n 65	None				
16. OTHER INFORMAT	ION:					
NFPA CODES: HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1 HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0 REACTIVITY: 0	PROTECTION:X		

Obes not manufacture the star maturate used in this product and considerating miles on block do by the table as a softward, done and the product and considerating miles on block and the born Corporation for malared softward to be subject on the sound on the product and considerating miles on block do by the Corporation for malared softward to be sound on the product and considerating miles on block do by the constraint of the malared softward by the softward of the sound on the product and considerating and product and the product and considerating miles on block do by the malared softward of the sound on the sound on the softward of the softward

KYZEN Aerosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# KYZEN® Aerosol Degreaser 11 (Aerosol CAN)

1. COMPA	NY NAME AND A	ADDRESS:		www.kyzen.com		
Kyzen Corpo 430 Harding Nashville, Tr PHONE: 615	Industrial Drive 37211	(24 HOUR) EMER CHEM 800-424	TREC	Effective: November 3, 200 Supersedes: October 13, 200		
2. INGRED	IENTS:					
29CFR1910	1200					
		Hazardous Components Liquefied Petroleum Gas	CAS Number 68476-86-8	Approximate % 5-15		
See Sect	on 8 for exposure it	imits (if applicable).				
3. HAZARI	S IDENTIFICAT	ION:				
	Aerosoliz	EMERGENCY ed liquid. Vapors may be mildly irrita		cous membranes.		
Eyes:	a barrent a state	use mild imitation.				
skin:	and the second second	sure to the skin may cause mild initation				
ngestion:		if ingested. Repeated ingestion may cau				
Inhalation	Prolonged expos	sure is not likely to cause adverse effects	L.			
4. FIRST A	ID:					
Eyes	Immaciately flus	th eyes with plenty of water for 15 minute	s. If imitation develops, get m	nedical allention.		
Skin:	Remove contam contaminated ite	tinated clothing and shoes. Wash affecte ans before reuse.	d area with plenty of scap an	d water. Get medical attention. Wash		
ingestion:	If conscious, giv	e person 1 to 2 glasses of water. Get ma	cical help.			
Inhelation:	Remove victim f	iram area of exposure. If unconscious, gi	ve oxygen. Give artificial resp	stration if not breathing. Get medical		
5. FIRE AN	D EXPLOSION I	HAZARD DATA:				
Extinguisher Special Fire	Fighting Procedure	Standard methods in Water should be use from entering stream invisible vapors. The the ground or surface	d to keep fire-exposed contains, sewers or drinking water a figuid or vapor may settle in to ignition sources, where the to ignition sources, where the to ignition sources are the sources and the sources are the to ignition sources are the source are the sources ar	dioxide, foam and water fog, iners cool. Prevent runoff from fire contro supply. This figuid is voletile and gives of I low area or travel some distance along tey may ignite or explode.		
	Products.		Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation of nitrosoamines.			

KYZEN Annoal Degreaser 11(CAN), R110303, page 1 of 3

# KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

		The second second second	The second s		
Smat Spil.	Use proper personal protective equipment. Dike area to contain spill. Pick up spill on absorbent, non- combustible material. Pisce into a chemical waste container. Don't flush into severs or natural waterways. Wipe area with water to remove last traces.				
7. HANDLING AND STOP	AGE:				
Handling:	Do not drink, smoke or eat in handling area.	Do not puncture or incinerale	container. Wear proper eye		
Storage:	protection. Follow proper handling procedu Store in cool (80-80°F) vertilated area. Ken heal, sparks and open flame.	res			
B. EXPOSURE CONTROL	LS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION:				
Exposure Guidelines:					
C.C. Martin C.	OSHA Hazardous Component		are Limits		
	and an income land	OSHA PEL, pam	ACGIH TLV, ma/m3		
	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	1000			
Respiratory Protection: Venilisticn. Protective Gloves: Eye Protection: Other Protective Equipment: Work Hygiene Practices:	Not normally needed. In closed environme Use in well-ventillated area with local exhan Standard impervious chemical, etc. Glasses, goggles or face shield, etc. Eye fountain, safety shower Do not eat, drink, or smoke when handling	uet.	nic vapor šir puritying respirator		
9. PHYSICAL AND CHE	ICAL PROPERTIES:				
Boiling Point Vapor Pressure Vapor Density Votatile Organic Compound	100°C Not determined Not determined	Specific Gravity pH 100% Appearance Odor	1.03 typice/ 10.5-11.5 Clear colorlass liquid Mild		
EPA Method 24. Vapor Pressure, VOC Comp	18.7 g/L (plus propellent)	Solubility in Water	Complete		
10. STABILITY AND REA	ACTIVITY:				
Slabilly. Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Stable Will not occur Strong acids, oxidizens Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nilrogen. Do not add nilrates due to possible formati				
11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN	FORMATION:				
Acute Taxicology: Chronic Taxicology:	No data is available on product as a whole Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected carcinog				
Carcinogenicity.					
	RMATION:				
Carcinogenicity.	ects:				
Carcinogenicity. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFO Environmental Fale and Elfin Ecotoxicity:	ects: Not established.				
Carcinogenidity. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFO Environmenial Fale and Effi	ects: Not established. Not established.				

KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3

3. DISPOSAL INFORM	MATION:			
Disposal of Material:	approved Incaln	nent, transporters and dispose Party 261 3	al sites. USEPA guideuni	te as defined by state or federal law. Us as for the classification determination a
Empty Containers:	Do not puncture reuse empty col	or incinerate container. Expo Intainers. Dispose of according	sure to temperatures abo g to local regulations.	we 120°F may cause bursting. Do not
14. TRANSPORTATIO	N:			
ORM-D				
		US DOT: 490FR172 101	11. State 1.	
Proper shipping name:	•	EROSOL – Consumer Comm Petroleum gases, liquofie		
Hazard class or division:		2.1		
Identification No.:		UN1075		
Packing Group:		NA.		
LABEL.		ORM-D		
Placard:		DRM-D	-	
15. REGULATORY IN	FORMATION:			
29CFR 1910.1200		Liquefied P	etroleum Gas	69476-88-B
TSCA Listed.			res	
CERCLA:		Natre	portable	
SARA TITLE III. SI	ection 313:		lone	
California Propositi	ion 65	N	lone	
15. OTHER INFORMA	TION:			
NFPA CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0	PROTECTION-Y
HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY. 0	PROTECTION-X

The core contained lessen is cased on information burnetity strateties to be known. As a distributed to be factual. As a formulator, burneting and participants in an exception of the second of manufacture to the model is not composition and a subject of the second of

KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# KYZEN® Engine Degreaser 2 (AEROSOL CAN)

1. COMPAN	Y NAME AND AL	DDRESS:		W	ww.kyzen.com	
Kyzen Corpo 430 Harding Nashvile, TN PHONE: 615	Industrial Drive 37211	CHEMI	(24 HOUR) EMERGENCY PHONE: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300		November 3, 2003 Supersedes: NEW	
2. INGRED	ENTS:		-			
29CFR1910.	1200:	and the second	To Barrows			
		Hazardous Components	CAS Number	Anoroximate %		
		Liquefied Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	5-15		
See Section	on 8 for exposure lin	nts (f applicable).				
. HAZARD	S IDENTIFICATIO	DN:	1.00			
	Aerosolize	EMERGENCY d liquid. Vapors may be mildly irrita		cous membranes.	7	
Eyes:	Contact may cause mild initiation.					
Skin:		re to the skin may cause mild imitation.				
ingestion:		ingested. Repeated ingestion may cause				
inhalation:	Prolonged exposu	are is not likely to cause adverse effects				
. FIRST A	ID:					
Eyes:	Immediately flush	eyes with plenty of water for 15 minute	s. If imitation develops, get m	edical attention.		
Skin	Remove contamin contaminated iter	nated clothing and shoes. Wash affecte na before reuse.	d area with plenty of soap an	d water. Get medical at	tention. Wash	
ingestion:	If conscious, give	person 1 to 2 glasses of water. Get me	dical help.			
Inhalation:	Remove victim for help.	om area of exposure. If unconscious, give	ve oxygen. Give artificial resp	Diration if not breathing.	Get medical	
5. FIRE AN	D EXPLOSION H	AZARD DATA:			-	
Extinguisher	pet Flame Projectio Media: Fighting Procedures	Standard methods in Water should be user from entering stream invisible vapors. The	cluding dry shemical, carbon do keep fire-exposed conta s, severs or diffiting water e liquid or vapor may sette in	iners cool. Prevent rund supply. This liquid is vol n low ares or travel sor	If from the control affile and gives off the distance along	
	Products:		to ignition sources, where the	icy may ignite or explod	e.	
			Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation of nitroscemines.			

KYZEN Engine Degreaser 2(CAN), R110303, page 1 of 3

KYZEN Engine Degreaser 2 (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

Small Spill:	Use proper personal protective equipment. Dike area to contain spill. Pick up spill on absorbent, non- combustible material. Place into a chemical waste container. Don't fluck into servers or natural veterways. Wipe area with water to remove last traces.				
7. HANDLING AND STO	RAGE:				
Handling:	Do not	drink, smoke or cat in handling are	a. Do not puncture or incinerat	e container. Wear proper eve	
Storage:	Store i	UCT. FOXOW DEDDEF DSDUIDO DEDDEC	zens	bases and exidizers and away from	
8. EXPOSURE CONTRO	LS/ PE	RSONAL PROTECTION:			
Exposure Guidelines:		11 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			
	1	OSHA Hazardous Component	Exnos	ure Limits	
			OSHA PEL ppm		
		Liquidied Petroleum Gas	1000	ACGIH TLV, mg/m3	
Respiratory Protection: Ventiation: Protective Gloves: Eye Protection: Other Protective Equipment: Work Hygiene Practices:	Standa Glasse Eye for	mally needed. In closed environme well-ventilated ama with local exha ind impervious chemical, etc. s. goggles or face shield, etc. mitaln, safety shower. est, drink, or smoke when handling	ust	nic vapor sir purifying respirator.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEM					
		1			
Boiling Point		100°C	Specific Gravity	1.03 hypical	
Vapor Pressure		Not determined	pH 100%	10.5-11.5	
Vapor Density	and and	Not determined	Appearance	Clear colorless liquid	
Volatile Organic Compound ( EPA Method 24:	voci:	and a second second second	Odor	Mild	
Vapor Pressure, VOC Compo	inents:	16.7 g/L (plus propellant) <0.01 mmHg @ 20°C	Solubility in Water	Complete	
10. STABILITY AND REA	CTIVIT	Y:			
Stability:	Stable				
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not	0001			
Incompetibility:		scids, coldzers			
Hazardous Decomposition:		of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen.			
Other:	Do not	add nitrates due to possible formation	on of nitroscentines.		
11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN	ORMA	TION:			
Acute Taxicology:	No data	is evailable on product as a whole,			
Chronic Toxicology:		ablished on product as a whole.			
Cercinogenicity:	Contain	s no known or suspected carcinogs	ns.		
12 ECOLOGICAL INFOR	MATIO	N:			
Environmental Fate and Effec	as:				
Ecoloxicity:		Not established.			
Mobility:		Not established.			
Persistance and Degradability Bioaccumulative Potential:	6	Not established.			
a pirra invitativo Potentisi-		Not established.			

KYZEN Engine Degreaser 2 (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

KYZEN Engine Degreaser 2 (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3

13. DISPOSAL INFOR	MATION:						
Disposal of Material:	Conditions of use may cause this material to become a hazardous waste as defined by state or federal law. Use approved meatment, transporters and disposal sites. USEPA guidelines for the classification determination are tated in 40 CFR Parta 261.3.						
Empty Containers:	Do not puncture o reuse empty cont recycling, empty t	cause in 40 CFR (1918 2013). Do not puncture or incherate container. Exposure to temperatures above 120°F may cause bursting. On n recise empty containers. This container may be recycled in serceol recycling centers. Before offering for recycling, empty the can by using the product according to the label. If recycling is not available, wrap the container and discard in the trash. Dispose of unused product m accordance with local regulations.					
14. TRANSPORTATIO	N:						
ORM-D							
		US DOT: 49C	FR172.101				
Proper shipping name:		AEROSOL - Consum Petroleum gas	ner Commodity or cs. liquetied				
Hazard class or division:		21					
Identification No.:		UNID	75				
Packing Group:		NA					
LABEL:		ORM	D				
Placard:		ORM	-D				
15. REGULATORY INF	ORMATION:				-		
29CFR 1910.1200: TSCA Listed:			Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8			
CERCLA:		Not reportable					
SARA TITLE BI, SO			lone				
California Propositio	xx 65	P	lone				
16. OTHER INFORMAT	TION:				-		
NFPA CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0	and the second second			
HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0	PROTECTION:X			

The data contained herein is based on internation currently weakable to Kyzen Cotporation and is beleved in the beddad. As a Struttiller, Bender, and composition, Kyzen Cotporation and is beleved in the beddad. As a Struttiller, Bender, and composition, Kyzen Cotporation to the material state of the sta

KYZEN Engine Degreaser 2 (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 2

Appendix E MSDSs for Alternative Carburetor and Fuel Injection System Cleaners



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

EMERGENCY PHONE: 913-599-6911

CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

%

100

### SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

 PRODUCT:
 SoyClear\* 1500

 CAS NO:
 67784-80-9

 CHEMICAL:
 Fatty acid methyl esters

 SYNONYMS:
 Methyl esters of soybean pil

# SECTION II - INGREDIENTS AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

TYPICAL COMPOSITION Alkyl Cie-Cia - Methyl Esters

CAS 67784-80-9

This product contains no hazardous material.

SARA HAZARD: TITLE III SECTION 313: Not listed FIRE (Section 311/312): None noted

# SECTION III - HEALTH INFORMATION

 EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

 INHALATION:
 No known problems

 INGESTION:
 LD<sub>50</sub>:>50ml/kg (albino rats) (similar products)

 EYE CONTACT:
 Not classified as eye irritants

 SKIN CONTACT:
 Not classified as a skin irritant or corrosive material

### SECTION IV - OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS TLY: NO ACCENT LY

PEL: NO OSHA PEL

# SECTION V - EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE

 FOLLOW STANDARD FIRST AID PROCEDURES

 SWALLOWING:
 Call physician or poison control center.

 SKIN CONTACT:
 Wash affected area with soap and water.

 EYE CONTACT:
 Flush eyes with cool water for at least 15 minutes. Do not let victim rub eyes.

 INHALATION:
 Immediately remove victim to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.

# SECTION VI - PHYSICAL DATA

 BOILING POINT:
 Over 600° F (315° C) at 760 mm Hg pressure

 VAPOR PRESSURE:
 0.8 mm Hg at 68° F

 SPECIFIC GRAVITY:
 0.876 at 25° C

 SOLUBILITY IN WATER:
 Negligible at room temperature

 APPEARANCE AND COLOR:
 Water while to yellowish liquid

 ODOR:
 Light vegetable oil odor

# SECTION VII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

FLASH POINT & METHOD USED:				-
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: NFPA RATING:	Not applicable No NFPA rating			
HMIS RATING:	HEALTH: 0	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY	0

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES & PRECAUTIONS Treat as oil fire. Use water spray, dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide.

AEF CZICI

# UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Rags soaked with any solvent present a fire hazard and should always be stored in UL listed or Factory Mutual approved, covered containers. Improperly stored rags can create conditions that lead to exidation. Oxidation, under certain conditions can lead to spontaneous combustion.

## SECTION VIII - REACTIVITY

STABILITY: HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: MATERIALS TO AVOID: HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Stable None likely Strong oxidizing agents CO<sub>2</sub>, CO None known

# SECTION IX - EMPLOYEE PROTECTION

CONTROL MEASURES: RESPIRATORY PROTECTION PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: EYE PROTECTION: Adequate ventilation None required No need anticipated None required

### SECTION X - ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Avoid uncontrolled releases of this material into environment.
Contain spilled material. Transfer to secure containers. Where necessary, collect using
absorbent material.
Dispose of according to federal, state and/or local requirements,

### SECTION XI - REGULATORY CONTROLS

DOT CLASSIFICATION: DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: OTHER REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS:

Class 55 Cleaning Compound, N.D.S. / Listed in TSCA inventory

### SECTION XII - PRECAUTIONS: HANDLING, STORAGE AND USAGE

No Special Precautions Necessary.

#### SECTION XIII - DATE AND SIGNATURE

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any other process. The stated MSDS is reliable to the best of the company's knowledge and believed accurate as of the date indicated. However, no representation, warranty or guarantee of any kind, express or implied, is made as to its accuracy, reliability or completeness and we assume no responsibility for any loss, damage or expense, direct or consequential, arising out of use. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitableness and completeness of such information for his own particular use.

AG ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS, LLC. 9804 PFLOMM LENEXA, KS 66215

SIGNATURE

PREPARED BY: WILLIAM A. AYRES

**REVISION DATE: 5-01-01** 

2



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name:	ACETONE
---------------	---------

Manufacturer Information:

Sunoco, Inc. (R&M) Ten Penn Center 1801 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19103-1699

Product Use:

Chemical intermediate

## Emergency Phone Numbers:

Chemtrec Sunoco Inc.

(800) 424-9300 (800) 964-8861

Information:

Product Safety Information

(610) 859-1120

# 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS No.	Amount (Vol%)
ACETONE	67-64-1	100
	D1-64-1	

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES (SEE SECTION 15 FOR ADDITIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS)

	CAS No.	Governing Body	Exposure Limits		
Limit for the product	; 67-64-1	ACGIH	STEL	750	DOID
Limit for the product	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA	500	ppm ppm
Limit for the product	67-64-1	OSHA	TWA	1000	ppm

# 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### .

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW Danger! Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Harmful if inhaled. High vapor concentrations may cause drowsiness. Causes skin and eye irritation. Harmful if swallowed, May cause target organ or system damage to the following: Eye, Skin, Respiratory system, Central nervous system

#### Hazards Ratings:

Key: 0 = least, 1	= slight, 2 = moderate	3 = high, 4	4 = extreme	
	Health	Fire	Reactivity	PPI
NFPA	1	Э	0	
HMIS	1	3	0	x

#### . POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

ROOMDI 19400, ACETONE 02/14/02

1

# 8 PRE-EXISTING MEDICAL CONDITIONS

The following diseases or disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product: Skin, Eye, Lung (asthmalike conditions),

# 5 INHALATION

High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis and loss of consciousness and even death). High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, and lungs.

LC50 (mg/l):	no data	
LC50 (mg/m3):	rat; 8 hrs	50000
LC50 (ppm);	no data	

#### S SKIN

Moderately irritating to the skin. Prolonged or repeated contact can result in defatting and drying of the skin which may result in skin irritation and dematitis (rash).

Draize Skin Score:	no data		Out of 8.0
LD50 (mg/kg):	rabbit	20000	

<sup>5</sup> EYES

Contact with the eye may cause moderate to severe irritation.

5 INGESTION

Product may be harmful or fatal if awallowed. Material is a putmonary aspiration hazard. Material can enter lungs and cause damage. Ingestion of this product may cause central nervous system effects, which may include dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma and even death. LD50 (g/kg): rat 5.8

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### . INHALATION

Remove to tresh eir. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. It breathing is difficult, give oxygen and continue to monilor. Get immediate medical attention.

- SKIN

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove clothing. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing separately before reuse. EYES

- ETE

Flush eye with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

. INGESTION

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give victim a glass of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately. See Section 15 for additional first aid information.

# 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Water spray Alcohol resistant foam Dry chemical Carbon dioxide

# FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS

Use water spray. Use water spray to cool fire exposed tanks and containers. Acetone/water solutions that contain more than 2.5% acetone have flash points. When the acetone concentration is greater than 8% (by weight) in a closed container, it would be within the flammable range and cause fire or explosion if a source of ignition were introduced.

### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

1,4		0		I E	N/A
869		1			
	869	869	869	869	

R00000119409, ACETONE 02/14/02

Lower Explosion Limit	25	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Upper Explosion Limit	12.8	% N/A
		% N/A

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Prevent ignition, stop leak and ventilate the area. Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Use appropriate personal protective equipment as stated in Section 8 of this MSDS. Advise the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and appropriate state agencies, if required. US regulations require reporting spills of this material that could reach any surface waters. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (600) 424-6802. After removal, flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDI ING

Use only in a well-ventilated area. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Avoid breathing (dust, vapor, mist, gas). Avoid contact with this material. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not use air pressure to unload

STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and flame. Store in a cool dry place. Keep container closed when not in use.

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Consult With a Health and Safety Professional for Specific Selections

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with adequate ventilation. Ventilation is normally required when handling or using this product to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

# S EYE PROTECTION

Splash proof chemical goggles or full face shield recommended to protect against splash of product. GLOVES or HAND PROTECTION

The glove(s) listed below may provide protection against permeation. Gloves of other chemically resistant materials may not provide adequate protection. Protective gloves are recommended to protect against contact with product. Neoprene; Natural rubber;

£ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Concentration in air determines the level of respiratory protection needed. Use only NIOSH certified respiratory equipment. Half-mask air purifying respirator with organic vapor carridges is acceptable for exposures to ten (10) times the exposure limit. Full-face air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges is acceptable for exposures to fifty (50) times the exposure limit. Exposure should not exceed the cartridge limit of 1000 ppm. Protection by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure-demand full-face supplied air respirator or SCBA for exposures greater than lifty (50) times the exposure limit. If exposure is above the IDLH (immediately Dangerous to Life and Health) or there is the possibility of an uncontrolled release, or exposure levels are unknown, then use a positive pressure-demand full-face supplied air respirator with escape bottle or SCBA. Wear a NIOSH-approved (or equivalent) full-facepiece airline respirator in the positive pressure mode with emergency escape provisions.

OTHER ş

The following materials are acceptable for use as protective clothing: Neoprene; Natural rubber; Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Property	Typical	Units	Text Result	Reference
Appearance		N/A	Colorless lig	

R00000119400. ACETONE 02/14/02

3

Boiling Point	133	F	1	
Bulk Density		ib/gal	No data	
Melting Point	-137.2	and the second second		-
Molecular Weight	58.08	g/mole		
Octanot/Water Coefficient		NA	No data	
pH	7	N/A	1	
Specific Gravity	0.79	N/A	1	-
Solubility In Water		w1 %	Complete	-
Odor		N/A	Sweet pungent	-
Odor Threshold	62	pom	I I I	
Vapor Pressure	181	mmHg	@ 20 C	-
Viscosily (F)		SUS	No data	-
Viscosity (C)		CsT	No data	-
% Volatite	100	w1 %	1	-

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- STABILITY .
- Stable

.

- CONDITIONS TO AVOID
- Avoid heat, sparks and open flame. INCOMPATIBILITY . Acctone may form explosive mixtures with chromic anhydride, chromyl alcohol, hexachloromelamine, hydrogen peroxide, permonosulturic acid, potassium tertbutoxide, and thioglycol. Strong oxidizers HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS ÷
- Combustion may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other asphyxiants. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION ÷ Will not polymerize.

# **11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

This product is not expected to persist in the environment.

# 12. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow federal, state and local regulations. In Canada, follow federal, provincial and local regulations. This material is a RCRA hazardous waste. Do not flush material to drain or storm sever. Contract to authorized disposal service.

# **13. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Governing Body DOT	Mode Ground	Proper Shippin Acetone	ng Name	
Governing Body	Mode	Hazard Class	UN/NA No.	Label
DOT	Ground	3 (Flammable	UN1090	

# 14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulatory List	Component	CAS No.
ACGIH 2000 - Short Term Exposure Limits		CAS NO.
Chestin Louis Chieft Ferni Cxposure Limits	ACETONE	67-64-1
R00000119400, ACETONE		
02/14/02		4

Inventory - European EINECS Inventory     ACETONE     67-64-1       Inventory - Japan - (ENCS)     ACETONE     67-64-1       Inventory - Korea - Existing and Evaluated     ACETONE     67-64-1       Inventory - TSCA - Sect. 8(b) Inventory     ACETONE     67-64-1       Massachusetts Right To Know List     ACETONE     67-64-1       New Jersey - Department of Health RTK List     ACETONE     67-64-1
---

# Title III Classifications Sections 311,312:

- Acute: YES .
- . Chronic: NO
- Fire: YES .
- . Reactivity: NO
- . Sudden Release of Pressure: NO

15. OTHER INFORMATION Emply containers retain product residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or properly disposed of. This product is subject to the Chemical Diversion and Trafficking Act of 1988 and subject to specific record keeping requirements. WHMIS Classification: Class B Division 2 - Flammable Liquids;

R00000119400, ACETONE 02/14/02

5

# Appendix F MSDSs for Alternative Brake Cleaners and General Purpose Degreasers

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

# \*\*\*\* DRAFT COPY -- FOR EVALUATION USE ONLY \*\*\*\*

PRODUCT NAME : L-7769 LOW IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: SFCL07769 : L-7769 LOW SUDS WATER CLEANER DATE PRINTED: 10/08/03 PRODUCT USE/CLASS : SUPPLIER: MANUFACTURER : Camie-Campbell Camie-Campbell 9225 Watson Industrial Park St. Louis, MC 63126 9225 Watson Industrial Park St. Louis, MO 63126 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE: 800-424-9300 24 HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE: 800-424-9300 24 HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE PREPARER: JLM, PHONE: 314/968-3222, PREPARE DATE: 10/08/03 REPLACES DATE: 10/08/03 PLAN 10/8/07 SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS WT/WT & ITEM ----- CHEMICAL NAME -----CAS NIMBER LESS THAN 01 PROPRIETARY DETERGENT NOT AVAILABLE 95.0 % 02 ISOBUTANE 75-28-5 5.0 % 03 PROPANE 74-98-6 5.0 % EXPOSURE LIMITS -----ACGIH OSHA COMPANY ITEM TLV-TWA PEL-TWA TLV-STEL PEL-CEILING TLV-TWA SKIN 5 mg/m3 N.E. N.E. 5 mg/m3 N.E. D1 N.E. N.E. NO 02 N.E. 1000 ppm N.E. NO 1000 ppm 03 2500 PPM N.E. N.E. N.E. NO (See Section 16 for abbreviation legend)

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

\*\*\* EMERGENCY OVERVIEW \*\*\*: CORROSIVE: This material is a clear colorless liquid. It can cause severe irritation or burns to the eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract, and respiratory system. This product may produce corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract if it is swallowed. Keep from reach of children. Do not puncture, incinerate, or place serosol product containers in compactors. Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazardprecautions given must be observed. Do

(Continued on Page 2)

Product:	SFCL07769	Preparation	Date:	10/08/03	3

#### SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

not flame cut, braze or use welding torch. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling this product may be harmful or fatal.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EVE CONTACT: Due to product's high PH, direct eye contact with vapors or liquid can cause pain and severe eye burns. The degree of injury depends on the concentration and duration of contact. Signs and symptoms include swelling, reddening, blurred vision, corneal opacity and iritis.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: This material will probably induce chemical burns on human skin. Dermatitis and skin sensitization can develop after repeated and/or prolonged contact with human skin.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists of the product can be severely irritating to the respiratory system. Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness, and even asphyxiation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: This product may produce corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract if it is swallowed. Irritation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus, and stomach can develop following ingestion.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: No Information.

PRIMARY ROUTE (S) OF ENTRY: SKIN CONTACT INHALATION INGESTION EYE CONTACT

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally, get medical attention.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Keep person warm and quiet. Get medical attention.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Give two glasses of water if conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: -156 F (PENSKY-MARTENS C.C.) LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 1.8 % UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 9.5 %

(Continued on Page 3)

Product: SFCL07769

Page 3

### SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N.D.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 DRY CHEMICAL WATER FOG

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors are heavier than air and travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. For aerosol products - exposure to temperatures over 130F may cause containers to hurst releasing highly flammable gas.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode when fighting fires. Keep fire exposed containers cool with water fog.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Eliminate sources of ignition & ventilate area. Persons not properly equipped should be excluded from area. Stop spill at source - prevent spreading. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid skin contact with liquid. Soak up on absorbent material and place into proper container for disposal. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Clear walking surfaces thoroughly to reduce slipping hazard.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied, since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazard precautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch on containers. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the vapors from this product may be harmful or fatal.

STORAGE: Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Keep away from heat sources, open flame, pilot lights, sparks, and other sources of ignition. Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store at temperatures of 34 to 120 degrees F, in order to preserve product stability

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide sufficient mechanical ventilation (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s).

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If work place exposure limits of product or any component is exceeded, use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Consult your safety equipment supplier for recommendations.

(Continued on Page 4)

Preparation Date: 10/08/03

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear impervious gloves if method of use involves skin contact with product. Consult your safety supply vendor for glove recommendations.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear safety glasses at minimum, more extensive protection may be necessary depending on how the product is to be used.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing if bodily exposure is anticipated. Consult your safety supply vendor for recommendations.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before eating or smoking. Smoke in designated areas only. Remove and launder clothing if contaminated.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

(See Section 16 for abbreviation legend)

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, welding arcs, open flame, pilot lights, static electricity or other source of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: strong oxidizers, Very strong acid, caustic or oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide, various hydrocarbons,

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

No product or component toxicological information is available.

(Continued on Page 5)

Preparation Date: 10/08/03

Page 5

### SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Information.

#### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

### SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols

DOT TECHNICAL NAME :

DOT HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

HAZARD SUBCLASS: 8 PG III

DOT UN/NA NUMBER: UN1950 PACKING GROUP: NONE RESP. GUIDE PAGE: 126

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:: For domestic ground and air shipment this product may be shipped as a Consumer Commodity ORM-D. Outer cartons must have the ORM-D or ORM-D AIR designation. (our original cartons are preprinted with the ORM-D designation for ground shipment)

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

CERCLA - SARA HAZARD CATEGORY: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD FIRE HAZARD PRESSURIZED GAS HAZARD

SARA SECTION 313: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:

No SARA Section 313 components exist in this product,

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

(Continued on Page 6)

Froduct: SFCL0	7769 Pr	eparation Date	: 10/08/03	Page	6
	and the second second		all Unit an Arabit		

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT: This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(3) if exported from the United States:

No information is available.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

CANADIAN WHMIS: This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: No information available.

:

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATINGS - HEALTH: 3 FLAMMABILITY: 4 REACTIVITY: 0

PREVIOUS MSDS REVISION DATE: 10/08/03

REASON FOR REVISION: NEW FORMULA

VOC CONTENT: 6.2 % BY WEIGHT, 61 GRAMS/LITER TOTAL PRODUCT, 61 GRAMS/LITER LESS WATER AND EXEMPT, 0.03 LBS/CAN

LEGEND: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The information contained on this MSDS is been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations. The environmental information and hazardous materials identification system have been included by Camie-Campbell Inc. in order to provide additional health and hazard classification information. The ratings recommend are based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with Camie-Campbell Inc.'s interpretation of the available data. Proper personal protective equipment varies widely with conditions of use and anticipated exposure. We recommend that a supervisor or other qualified person determine proper PPE for intended use.

<END OF MSDS>





# Material Safety Data Sheet

Section I - Chemical Product and C	ompany Identification			
Manufacturer Name:	The Mirachem Corporation P.O. Box 14059 Phoenix, Arizona 85063-4059		Date Prepared: Revision Date:	03/04/04 New
Emergency Phone:	1-(800) 847-3527			
Section II - Composition/Informatio	n on Ingredients			
Hazardous Component (CAS #)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	% (Optional)
Propane (CAS #74-98-6) Isobutane (CAS #75-28-5)			2.5 2.5	
Section III - Hazards Identification				-
Emergency Overview:	Clear, non-flammable, water b	ased cleaner,		
Potential Health Effects:				
Eye Contact: Skin Contact: Inhalation: Ingestion: Carcinogenicity: Signs/Symptoms of Overexposure: Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:	May cause mild temporary init Prolonged or repeated expose No adverse effects expected. No adverse health effects are a Chronic effects are not known. None of the components in this a carcinogen. Prolonged contact may cause None known.	ne may cause mil anticipated to occ s material are liste	ur as a result of acute ad by IARC, NTP, OSH	IA, or ACGIH as
Section IV - First Aid Measures		-		
Eyes: Skin: Ingestion: Inhalation:	Immediately flush with clean w Rinse with water. If swallowed, treat symptomati conscious and alert, give two keep head below hips to preve No adverse effects anticipated	cally and supporti glasses of wate n1 aspiration. Con	vely. Do not induce vo	miting. If victim omiting occurs,
		-		
Section V - Fire and Explosion Haz	ard			
Section V - Fire and Explosion Hazz Flash Point (Method Used): Extinguishing Media:	>212年 (PMCC, nonflammable N/A	)	Explosive I	imits: N/A

	Release				
Small Spills:	Fluch with water late				
	Flush with water into containing area or to sower where Local disposal requirements.	applicable within H	ederal State		
Large Spills;	Dike and pump into suitable containers, clean up residual with absorbent material and wash with water. Dispose of in accordance with Federal State act and disorbent material and wash				
	with water. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State or	I with absorbent m	aterial and war		
Section VII - Handling &	Storage		uraments.		
Handling & Storage			_		
Precautions:	Wear protective goggles or face shield if splashing or sprayi	ng liquid. Protect fro	m freezing		
Other Precautions:	Keep container lightly closed. Keep out of reach of children.		in needing.		
Section VIII - Exposure Co	ontrols, Personal Protection		_		
Respiratory Protection:					
Ventilation:	No respiratory protection is necessary.				
Good general ventilation is sufficient					
Eye Protection:	When prolonged skin contact is expected, wear protective glo Wear safety glasses.	oves.			
Work/Hygienic Practices:					
	Use good personal hyglene practices, wash hands before ea toilet facilities,	ating, drinking, smo	king, or using		
Section IX - Physical/Cher	nical Characteristics (non-aerosol portion)				
Boiling Point:	2 dam				
Vapor Pressure (mm Ho )	>2109: Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1 @ 20°C Composite = 0.005 pH:	():	0.997		
vapor Dersity (AIR =1)	the stand bit.		8.7-9.5		
Solubility in Water:	> 1 Evaporation Rate (Butyf. Complete Melting Point:	Acetale = 1):	>1		
Appearance and Odor:	Clear liquid with a mild citrus odor		N/A		
N/A = Not Applicable	N.E. = Not Established				
Section X - Stability & Reac	livity		-		
Stability: Unsta	ible	-	-		
Stable	e X Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):	Strong Acids and	Alkalies		
Hazardous Decomposition	Of Bunneducter Themas I	demulsify product			
Hazardous Polymerization:	the second may produce CO2				
		Will Not Occur X			
Section XI - Toxicological In	Iomation		_		
No Dala Available					
Section XII - Ecological Info	mation	-			
lo Data Available		-	-		
	iderations				
ection XIII - Disposal Cons					
Section XIII - Disposal Cons Vaste Disposal:	First uncenter inter t				
	Flush uncontaminated material to sewer where applicable disposal requirements.	within Federal, Sta	te or Local		
Vasto Disposal: Unused Material)	Note: Chemical additions to proceeding of an attention				
Vaste Disposel: Jnused Material)	Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise after	ing this material ma	y make this		
Vaste Disposel: Unused Material)	Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise after waste management information incomplete, inaccurate, Furthermore, State and local waste disconsistent emutions	ing this material ma	y make this		
Vaste Disposel: Unused Material)	Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise after waste management information incomplete, inaccurate, Furthermore, State and local waste disposal requirements may different from Federal laws and regulations.	ing this material ma	y make this		

03/04/04 Page 2 of 3



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# KYZEN® Cyber Solv Experimental Degreaser 11

COMPANY	NAME AND ADDRESS	:		www.kyzen.com
zen Corporat Io Handing Ind Ishville, TN 3 IONE: 615-83	dustrial Drive 17211	(24 HOUR) EMERC CHEMT 800-424	REC	Effective: June 11, 2004 Superantes: NEW
INGREDIE	NTS:			
CFR1910.12	00:			Total State
		dous Components ed Petroleum Gas	CAS Number 68476-85-8	5-15 10 - 12 RA KAZO
See Section	8 tor exposure limits (if appl	icable).		
HAZARDS	IDENTIFICATION:			
E	Aerosolized liqui	EMERGENCY (	OVERVIEW to eyes, skin and mucou	s membranes.
es:	Contact may cause inflation			
	Prolonged exposure to the s			
		Repeated ingestion may cause	abdominal nam	
alation: /	May cause Imitation, dizzines	zs. nauses or headacho.		
FIRST AID:				
es: 1	Immediately flush eyes with	plenty of water for 15 minutes.	If imitation develops, pet ma	adical attention.
in: F	Remove contaminated clothi contaminated tems before m	ng and shoes. Wash affected	erea with plenty of soap and	d water. Get medical attention, Wash
estion: 4	If conscious, give person 1 to	2 glasses of water. Get medi	cal heb.	
alation: 1	Remove victim from area of help.	exposure. If unconscious, give	oxygon. Give artificial resp	ration if not breathing. Get medical
FIRE AND	EXPLOSION HAZARD D	ATA:		
inguister Me colal Fire Figt	hting Procedures:	Water should be used t from entering streams, invisible vapors. The lik the ground or surface to Oxides of carbon, emm	to keep fire-exposed contain sewers or drinking water sa puld or vapor may settle in highlion sources, where the onia, and nitrogen.	
FIRE AND E mmability pet inguister Me ectal Fire Figt	EXPLOSION HAZARD D I Flame Projection Test: dia: hting Procedures:	ATA: Standard methods indi. Water should be used t from entering streams, invisible vapors. The lik the ground or surface to Oxides of caston, emm	iding dry chemical, carbon o to keep fite-exposed contain sewers or drinking water a juid or vapor may settle in i ontion sources, where it	lloxide, form and water fog- rers cool. Prevent runoff for prob. This ficuld is volatifie a low area or travol some de low area or travol some de y may ignite or explode.

KYZEN Cyber Solv Experimental Degroaser 11, R061104, page 1 of 3

Section VI - Acciden	ntal Release			
Small Spills:	Flush with water into containing		-	
	Local disposal requirements.	ig area or to sower where applicable within	Fedoral State o	
Large Spills:	Dike and pump into suitable co	optainase alegarithe at the second		
	with water. Dispose of in accord	ance with Federal, State or Local disposal re	material and was	
Section VII - Handlin	1g & Storage		inden ar nicina.	
Handling & Storage	Wear posterily applies - free			
Procautions:	treat protective goggles of face	shield if splashing or spraying liquid. Protect	from freezing.	
Other Precautions:	Keep container lightly closed. Ke	eep out of reach of children.		
Section VIII - Exposu	re Controls, Personal Protection		_	
Respiratory Protection	n: No respiratory protocling is a second			
Ventilation: Good general ventilation is addicted				
When prolonged skin contact is expected what period				
Eye Protection:				
Work/Hygienic Practic	ces: Use good personal hygiene pract	lices, wash hands before eating, drinking, sr	opking acusing	
Section IV to			ioning, or using	
Societi X - Physical/	Chemical CharacterIstics (non-aerosol p	rortion)		
Boiling Point:	>210%	Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1):	2008	
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.) @ 20°C Composite = 0.006 pH: 0.				
Vapor Density (AIR =1 Solubility in Water:		Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetale = 1)-	8.7-9.5	
Appearance and Odor	Complete	Melting Point:	>1 N/A	
	Clear liquid with a mild citrus odor		No.	
WA = Not Applicable	N.E. = Not Established			
Section X - Stability & I	Reactivity			
Stability:	Unstable			
8	Stable X	tibility (Materials to Avoid): Strong Acids an	d Alkalies	
lazardous Decompos	sition or By-products: Thermal decom	demulsify produce CO2	ict,	
lazardous Polymeriza			2	
ection XI - Toxicologia	cal Information	Will Not Occur	x	
lo Dala Available				
ection XII - Ecological	Information			
lo Data Available				
ection XIII - Disposal (	onsiderations			
aste Disposal: Inused Material)	Flush uncontaminated material to disposal requirements.	sewer where applicable within Federal, S	State or Local	
	Note: Chemical additions to, proce waste management information Furthermore, State and local waste different from Federal laws and regu	ssing of, or otherwise aftering this material r incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise disposal requirements may be more restrictiv lations.	may make this inappropriate, re or otherwise	
neChem Experimental Au mulation No. 2852-19	nomative Parts Cleaner (aerosol)	Revision Date:	03/04/04	
		and the second s	COLONION .	

03/04/04 Page 2 of 3

KYZEN Cyber Solv Experimental Degreaser 11, R061104, page 3 of 3

Disposal of Material:		f use may cause this mate atment, transporters and o CFR Parts 261.3.	nal to become a hazardo Ilaposal sites. USEPA g	udelines for the cla	I by state or federal law, Us ssification determination or
Empty Containers:	Do not punc	une or incinerate container containers. Dispose of ac	Exposure to temperature	es shove 120°F me	
14. TRANSPORTATION	N:				
ORM-D					
		US DOT: 49CFR11	2.101		
Proper shipping name:		AEROSOL - Consumer C Potroloum gases, fil	commodity or rucfied		
Huzard class or division:		21			
Identification No.:		UN1075			
Packing Group:		NA			
LABEL:		ORM-D			
Placand:		ORM-D			
15. REGULATORY INF	ORMATION:		No. of Concession, Name		11
290FR 1910.1200:		Liquef	ed Fetroleum Gas	68475-66-8	
TSCA Listed:			Yes		
CERCLA:		N	lot reportable		
SARA TITLE III, SEC	tion 313:	1	None		
California Proposition	n 65		None		
16. OTHER INFORMAT	ION:				
NFPA CODES: HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1 HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1 FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY:	2	OTECTION:X

The table contained heritic is based on information currently evaluable in Kyren Corporation and is believed to be factual. As a termutation Meride, and temporated, Kytten Corporation and is believed to be factual. As a termutation Meride, and temporated, Kytten Corporation and is believed to be factual. As a termutation Meride, and temporated, Kytten Corporation and temporated in Kyren Corporation termutation (Kyten Corporation and temporated) and temporated and temporated and temporated in Kyren Corporation and temporated a

KYZEN Cyther Solv Experimental Degreaser 11, R061104, page 3 of 3



-

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

KYZEN® Cyber Solv (Aerosol)

1. COMPA	NY NAME AND ADDRE	SS:		www.kyzen.com
Kyzen Corp 430 Harding Nashville, T PHONE: 61	Industrial Drive CHEMTREC		Effective: May 17, 2004 Supersedes: NEW	
2. INGRED	DIENTS:			
29CFR1910	.1200			
	Liq	zardous Components unified Petroleum Gas	CAS Number 68476-86-8	ADDITIONINALE N 5-15 16% R.R. KYZ
See Sec	tion 8 for exposure limits (if )	applicable).		
3. HAZARI	DS IDENTIFICATION:			
	Aprosolized I	EMERGENCY quid. Vapors may be imitating	OVERVIEW to eyes, skin and mucou	s membranes.
Eyes: Skin: Ingestion: Inhaletion:	Contact may cause inita Protonged exposure to t May be harmful if ingest.			
4. FIRST A	JD:			
Eyes:	Immediately flush eyes v	ith planty of water for 15 minutes	. If instation develops, get me	Sicil attention
Skin:	Remove contaminated of contaminated items before	othing and shoes. Wash affected	I area with plenty of soap and	water. Get medical attention. Wash
Ingestion:		1 to 2 glasses of water. Get med		
Inheietion:	Remove victim from area help.	of exposure. If unconscious, giv	e oxygan. Give artificial respi	ration if not breathing. Get medical
5. FIRE AN	D EXPLOSION HAZAR	D DATA:		
Exlinguisher	Fighting Procedures:	Water should be used from entering streams invisible vapors. The I the ground or surface Oxides of carbon, ann	between or drinking water su liquid or vapor may settle in to ignition sources, where the	ers cool. Prevent nuncif from fire control pply. This liquid is volatile and gives off low ares or travel some distance along y may ignite or explode.

KYZEN Cyber Solv (Aerosol), R051704, page 1 of 3

KYZEN Cyber Solv (Aerosol), R051704, page 2 of 3

-

Smell Spill:	Use proper personal protective equip combustible material. Place into a chy Wipe area with water to remove last tree	emical waste container Den's	spit. Pick up spitt on absorbent, non flush into sewers or natural waterways
7. HANDLING AND STO	RAGE:		
Handling:	Do not drink, smoke or eat in handling an protection. Follow proper handling proce		
Storage:	Store in cool (60-80°F) ventilated area. P heat. sparks and open flame.	Keep separate from strong ecid	le, bases and oxidiZers and away from
8. EXPOSURE CONTRO	LS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION:	and a second second	
Exposure Guidelines:			
	OSHA Hazardous Component	Exposure	Limite
		The second se	and a second sec
	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	1000	ACGIH TLV, mo/m3
Respiratory Protection: Ventilation: Protective Gloves: Eye Protection: Other Protective Equipment:	Not normally needed. In closed anvironn Use in well-ventilibrind area with local part Standard impervious chemical, etc. Glasses, goggles or face shield, etc. Eye fountain, safety shower,	ungst.	ganic vapor air putifying respirator.
Work Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke when handlin	g industrial materials.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEM	AICAL PROPERTIES:		
Boling Point Vapor Pressure Vapor Density	100°C Not determined Not determined	Specific Grevity pH 100% Appearance	1.03 typical 10.5-11.5 Clear coloriess liquid
Volatile Organic Compound ( EPA Method 24: Vapor Pressure, VOC Compo	16.7 pll. (plus propetant)	Odor Solubility in Water	Mid Complete
10. STABILITY AND REA	CTIVITY:		
Stebility:	Stable		
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur		
incompatibility:	Strong acids, coldzers		
Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and notrogen Do not add nitrates due to possible formation		
11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN			
Acute Taxicology	No data la sustable se madutas a utal		
Chronic Toxicology: Carcinogenicity:	No data is available on product as a whole Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected cardinog		
12. ECOLOGICAL INFOR	MATION:		
Environmental Fate and Effect			- Billion
Ecoloxisty:	Not established.		
Mobility: Persistence and Degradability	Not established.		

KYZEN Cyber Solv (Aerosol), R051704, page 2 of 3

KYZEN Cyber Solv (Aerosol), R051704, page 3 of 3

.

and the second se	- Infairing -		1000			
Disposal of Material:	approved usa	is of use may cause this material to become a hazardous waste as defined by state or federal law. Use treatment, transporters and disposel altes, USEPA guidalines for the classification determination are 0 CFR Parts 261.3.				
Empty Containers:	Do not punctu		posure to temperatures a ding to local regulations.	bove 120°F may cause bursting. Do not		
14. TRANSPORTATION	ł:					
ORM-D						
		US DOT: 49CFR172.1				
Proper shipping name:		AEROSOL – Consumer Com Petroleum gasos, lique				
Hazard class or division:		2.1				
Identification No.:		UN1075				
Packing Group:		NA.				
LABEL:		ORM-D				
Placard:		ORM-D				
15. REGULATORY INFO	ORMATION:					
29CFR 1910.1200		Liquefied	Petroleum Gas	58476-88-8		
TSCA Listed:			Yes			
CERCLA:		Nati	eportable			
SARA TITLE III, Sect	ion 313:		None			
California Proposition	65		None			
16. OTHER INFORMATI	ON:					
NFPA CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0	110		
HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0	PROTECTION:X		

The data contributes need to based on Historial on cummity available to Kypos Corporation and to before the focus. As a formulate, plander, and compounds', Kypos Corporation and to be a internet on the social of the social of

KYZEN Cyber Solv (Aerosol), R051704, page 3 of 3



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# KYZEN® Aerosol Cleaner (Aerosol Can)

1. COMPA	NY NAME AND ADDRESS	3:		www.kjzen.com		
Kyzen Corps 430 Harding Nashville, Th PHONE: 615	Industrial Drive N 37211	(24 HOUR) EMERGENCY PHONE: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300		Effective: November 3, 200 Supersedes: October 13, 200		
2. INGRED	IENTS:					
		rdous Components fied Petroleum Gas	CAS Number 68476-68-8	Approximate % 5-15		
See Sect	ion 8 for exposure limits (il app	oficable).				
3. HAZARI	DS IDENTIFICATION:					
	Aerosofized liquid.	EMERGENCY Vapors may be mildly imitat		cous membranes		
Eyes:	Contact may cause mild im					
Skin:	Prolonged exposure to the skin may cause mild initiation.					
Ingestion:	May be hamilul if ingested.	a second s				
Inhelation:		likely to cause adverse effects.				
4. FIRST A	ID;					
Eyes:	Immediately fush cycs with	plenty of water for 15 minutes	If initiation develops, get ma	edical attention.		
Skinc	Remove contaminated clott contaminated items before	ting and shoes. Wash affected neuse.	area with plenty of scap and	water. Get medical attention. Wash		
Ingestion:	If conscious, give person 1	to 2 glasses of water. Get med	ical help.			
Inhelation:				ration if not breathing. Get medical		
5. FIRE AN	D EXPLOSION HAZARD	DATA:				
Extinguisher	Fighting Procedures:	Water should be used from entering streams, invisible vapors. The is the ground or surface puncture or incinerate container to burst.	sewers or drinking water su quid or vapor may settle in a to ignition sources, when a container. Exposure to t	findetic, toem and water tog, ners cool, Prevent runoff from fire control poly. This liquid is volatile and gives off low areas or bravel some distance along is they may ignite or explode. Do not emporatures above 120°F may cause		
	Products:	Oxides of carbon, arm	ionia, and nitrogen. a to possible formation of nitr			
Combustion I Other:						

KYZEN Aerosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 1 of 3

KYZEN Asrosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

~

	Use proper personal protective equipment. Dike area to contain spill. Pick up spill on absorbent, non- combustible material. Place into a clienical waste container. Don't flush into severs or natural waterways. Wipe area with water to remove last traces.				
7. HANDLING AND STOP	RAGE:				
Handling; Sloraga:	Do not drink, emoke or eat in handling area. Wear proper eye protection. Follow proper handling procedures, Store in cool (60-80°F) vertilated area. Keep separate from strong soids, bases and oxidizers and away from heat, sparks and open fiame.				
8. EXPOSURE CONTROL	SI PERSONAL PROTECTION				
Exposure Guidelines:	a subscription of the second				
	OSHA Hazardous Compone	The second second	sure Limits		
	and and and the	OSHA PEL. DOD	ACGIH TLV, ppm		
	Liquefied Petroloum Gas	1000			
Respiratory Protection: Ventilation: Protective Gloves: Eye Protection: Other Protective Equipment: Work Hygiene Practices:	Not normally needed. In closed env Use in wall-wentifieded area with loc Standard impervious chemical, etc. Glasses, goggles or face shield, etc. Eye fountain, safety shower, etc. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when he		anic vapor air purtfying respirator.		
B. PHYSICAL AND CHEN	ICAL PROPERTIES:				
Boiling Point	100°C	Specific Gravity	1.03 typical		
Vapor Prossure	Not determined	pH 100%	9.5-10.5		
Vapor Density	Not determined	Appearance	Clear coloriess coarse spray		
Volatile Organic Compound (	VOC):	Odor	Mild		
EPA Method 24:	74.3 g/L (plus propellan	f) Solubility in water	Complete		
Vapor Pressure, VOC Compo	nents: 0.09 mmHg @ 20°C				
10. STABILITY AND REA	CTIVITY:				
Stability:	Stable				
lazardous Polymertzation:	Will not occur				
ncompatibility;	Strong acids, oxidizers				
Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nit Do not add nitrates due to possible	rogen. formation of nitroscamines.			
11. TOXICOLOGICAL INF					
a laboration in	A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF	11.16			
Acute Toxicology: Chronic Toxicology: Carchogenicity:	No data is available on product as a whole. Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected carcinogens.				
12. ECOLOGICAL INFOR	MATION:				
Environmental Fale and Effec	tec				
Ecoloxicity:	Not established.				
Mobility: Persistence and Degradability	Not established.				
Bioaccumulative Potential:	Not established.				

KYZEN Aerosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

KYZEN Asrosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3

Disposal of Material:	Conditions of use may cause this material to become a hazardous waste as defined by state or federal faw. Usepproved treatment, transporters and disposel sites. USEPA guidelines for the classification determination a federal disposed sites.				
Empty Containers:	Ested in 40 CFR Parts 251.3. Do not puncture or inclinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 120°F may cause container to burst. Do not reuse empty containers.				
14. TRANSPORTATIO	N:				
ORM-D					
	US DO	1: 49CFR172,101			
Proper shipping name:		Consumer Commodity or um gases, liquified			
Hazard class or division:		2.1			
dentification No.: UN1075					
Packing Group:	ing Group: NA				
LABEL:	ORM-D				
Placerd)	ORM-D				
15. REGULATORY INF	ORMATION:				
29CFR 1910.1200:		Liquified Petroleum Gas	66476-66-9		
States Right to Know	N.	None			
TSCA Listed:		Yes			
CERCLA:		Not reportable			
SARA 302		No			
SARA 311/312:		Health Acuse			
SARA TITLE III, Sec		None			
California Proposition	n 65	None			
16. OTHER INFORMAT	ION:				
NFPA CODES: HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1 HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0		
and a second second	CHEMIC IN T	Pase: 1	REACTIMITY: 0	PROTECTION:X	

block not manufacture the taw maturate used in this product and considerating miles on biomotion provided to Kytem Corporation (a strategy, and other and a strategy) with the product and considerating miles on biomotion provided to Kytem Corporation (a strategy) with the strategy of the strategy of

KYZEN Aerosol Cleaner (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# KYZEN® Aerosol Degreaser 11 (Aerosol CAN)

1. COMPA	NY NAME AND A	ADDRESS:		www.kyzen.com	
Kyzen Corpo 430 Harding Nashville, Tr PHONE: 615	Industrial Drive 37211	dustrial Drive CHEMTREC 37211 BDD-424-9300		Effective: November 3, 200 Supersedes: October 13, 200	
2. INGRED	IENTS:				
29CFR1910	1200				
		Hazardous Components Liquefied Petroleum Gas	CAS Number 68476-86-8	Approximate % 5-15	
See Sect	on 8 for exposure it	imits (if applicable).			
3. HAZARI	S IDENTIFICAT	ION:			
	Aerosoliz	EMERGENCY ed liquid. Vapors may be mildly irrita		cous membranes.	
Eyes:	a barrent a state	and the second sec			
skin:	Contact may cause mild imitation. Prolonged exposure to the skin may cause mild initiation.				
ngestion:		if ingested. Repeated ingestion may cau			
Inhalation	Prolonged expos	sure is not likely to cause adverse effects	L.		
4. FIRST A	ID:				
Eyes	Immaciately flus	th eyes with plenty of water for 15 minute	s. If imitation develops, get m	nedical allention.	
Skin:	Remove contam contaminated ite	tinated clothing and shoes. Wash affecte ans before reuse.	d area with plenty of scap an	d water. Get medical attention. Wash	
ingestion:	If conscious, giv	e person 1 to 2 glasses of water. Get ma	cical help.		
Inhelation:	Remove victim f	iram area of exposure. If unconscious, gi	ve oxygen. Give artificial resp	stration if not breathing. Get medical	
5. FIRE AN	D EXPLOSION I	HAZARD DATA:			
Extinguisher Media; Sitanda Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water from e invisibl the gro		Standard methods in Water should be use from entering stream invisible vapors. The the ground or surface	d to keep fire-exposed contains, sewers or drinking water a figuid or vapor may settle in to ignition sources, where the to ignition sources, where the to ignition sources are the sources are the to ignition sources are the to ignite are t	dioxide, foam and water fog, iners cool. Prevent runoff from fire contro supply. This figuid is voletile and gives of I low area or travel some distance along tey may ignite or explode.	
Combustion Products. Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitro, Other: Do not add nitrates due to possible for					

KYZEN Acrosol Degreaser 11(CAN), R110303, page 1 of 3

### KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

	E MEASURES:	19.00		
Smat Spil.	Use proper personal protective equipment. Dike area to contain spill. Pick up spill on absorbent, non- combustible material. Piece into a chemical waste container. Don't flush into severs or natural waterways. Wipe area with water to remove last traces.			
7. HANDLING AND STOP	LAGE:			
Handling:	Do not drink, amoke or eat in handling area.	Do not puncture or incinerale	container. Wear proper eye	
Storage:	protection. Follow proper handling procedur Store in cool (60-90°F) vertilated area. Keep heal, sparks and open flattle.	es. o separate from strong acids, b	ases and oxidizers and away from	
8. EXPOSURE CONTROL	LS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION:			
Exposure Guidelines:	and the second se			
	OSHA Hazardous Component		re Limits	
		OSHA PEL, pam	ACGIH TLV, majm3	
	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	1000		
Respiratory Protection: Venilisticn. Protective Gloves: Eye Protection: Other Protective Equipment: Work Hygiene Practices:	Not normally needed. In closed environmen Use in well-ventilated area with local exhau Standard impervious chemical, etc Glasses, goggles or face shield, etc. Eye fountein, safety shower Do not eat, drink, or smoke when handling i	st.	ic vapor sir purifying respirator	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHE	ICAL PROPERTIES:			
Boiling Point	100°C	Specific Gravity	1.03 typical	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	pH 100%	10.5-11.5 Clear colorlass liquid	
Veper Density Volatile Organic Compound	Not determined	Appearance Odor	Mild	
EPA Method 24. Vapor Pressure, VOC Comp	18.7 g/L (plus propellant)	Solubility in Water	Compiele	
10. STABILITY AND REA	ACTIVITY:			
	Stable			
Slability. Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Will not occur Strong acits, oxidizens Oxides of cerbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitretes due to possible formatic	on of nitrosoamines.		
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Will not occur Strong acids, poidizens Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation	on of nitrosoamines.		
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazerdous Decomposition: Other: 11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN	Will not occur Strong acids, oxidizens Oxides of cerbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation IFORMATION:			
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other:	Will not occur Strong acids, poidizens Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation	i j		
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other: 11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN Adulte Toxicology: Chronia Toxicology:	Will not occur Strong acits, oxidizers Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation IFORMATION: No data is available on product as a whole. Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected carcinoge	i j		
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other: 11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN Acute Toxicalogy: Chronis Toxicalogy: Carcinogenisity.	Will not occur Strong acids, oxidizens Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nilrogen. Do not add nilrates due to possible formation IFORMATION: Not data is available on product as a whole. Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected carcinoge RMATION: exts:	i j		
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other: 11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN Acute Toxicology: Chronic Toxicology: Carcinogenicity. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFO Environmental Fale and Effe Ecotoxicity:	Will not occur Strong acits, oxidizers Oxides of carbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation IFORMATION: Not data is available on product as a whole. Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected carcinoge RMATION: eds: Not established.	i j		
Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatibility: Hazardous Decomposition: Other: 11. TOXICOLOGICAL IN Acute Toxicology: Chronic Toxicology: Carcinogenicity. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFO Environmental Fale and Effi	Will not occur Strong acits, oxidizers Oxides of cerbon, ammonia, and nitrogen. Do not add nitrates due to possible formation IFORMATION: Not data is available on product as a whole. Not established on product as a whole. Contains no known or suspected carcinoge RMATION: acts: Not established. Not established.	i j		

KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 2 of 3

KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3

3. DISPOSAL INFORM	ATION:					
Disposal of Materials	approved Incalment	of use mey cause this insterial to become a hazardous waste as defined by state or federal law. Us extrment, transporters and disposal sites. USEPA guidelines for the classification determination ar CFR Parts 261.3.				
Empty Containers:	Do not puncture o reuse empty conta	r incinerate container. Expose aners. Dispose of according	sure to temperatures abo g to local regulations.	we 120°F may cause bursting. Do not		
14. TRANSPORTATIO	N;					
ORM-D						
		US DOT: 490FR172 101				
Proper shipping name:	AEI	ROSOL – Consumer Commo Petroleum gases, liquefie				
Hazand class or division:		2.1				
dentification No.:		UN1075				
Packing Group:		NA				
LABEL.		ORM-D				
Placand:		DRM-D				
15. REGULATORY IN	ORMATION:					
29CFR 1910.1200		Liquefied Petroleum Gas		69476-88-B		
TSCA Listed.			íes -			
CERCLA.		Natre	portable			
SARA TITLE III. Se	ection 313:	None				
California Propositi	on 65	N	one			
16. OTHER INFORMA	TION:					
NFPA CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY: 0	PROTECTION-X		
HMIS CODES:	HEALTH: 1	FIRE: 1	REACTIVITY. 0	PROTECTION		

The core contained lessen is cased on internation burnetity strateties to Kycen Corporation and is addressed to be factual. As a form, block burnetic and compounder, Kycen Espondor core is not considered to be factual. As a form, block burnetic and compounder, Kycen Espondor core is not considered to be factual. As a form, block burnetic and compounder, Kycen Espondor core is not considered to be accessed by refersion in the second raw with a data of the accessed by the matter is a compounder of the matter and a data of the accessed by the matter is a compounder of the matter and and the data of the accessed by the second raw with the matter is a compounder of the matter and the data of the second raw with the matter and the data of the second raw with and be accessed by and completely and begin the matter and the data of the second raw with and be accessed by the Estimate of the transmitted of the second raw matter and the data of the second raw with and be accessed by and completely and begin there are not considered to the transmitted of the second raw matter and the second raw with the second raw matter and the second raw with the second raw matter and the second raw matter and the second raw for the second raw matter and the second raw for the second raw matter and accessed by the second raw for the second raw of the second raw and the second raw of the

KYZEN Aerosol Degreaser 11 (CAN), R110303, page 3 of 3



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

EMERGENCY PHONE: 913-599-6911

CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

%

100

### SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

 PRODUCT:
 SoyClear\* 1500

 CAS NO:
 67784-80-9

 CHEMICAL:
 Fatty acid methyl esters

 SYNONYMS:
 Methyl esters of soybean pil

# SECTION II - INGREDIENTS AND HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

TYPICAL COMPOSITION Alkyl Cie-Cia - Methyl Esters

CAS 67784-80-9

This product contains no hazardous material.

SARA HAZARD: TITLE III SECTION 313: Not listed FIRE (Section 311/312): None noted

### SECTION III - HEALTH INFORMATION

 EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

 INHALATION:
 No known problems

 INGESTION:
 LD<sub>50</sub>:>50ml/kg (albino rats) (similar products)

 EYE CONTACT:
 Not classified as eye irritants

 SKIN CONTACT:
 Not classified as a skin irritant or corrosive material

### SECTION IV - OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS TLY: NO ACCENTLY

PEL: NO OSHA PEL

# SECTION V - EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE

 FOLLOW STANDARD FIRST AID PROCEDURES

 SWALLOWING:
 Call physician or poison control center.

 SKIN CONTACT:
 Wash affected area with soap and water.

 EYE CONTACT:
 Flush eyes with cool water for at least 15 minutes. Do not let victim rub eyes.

 INHALATION:
 Immediately remove victim to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.

### SECTION VI - PHYSICAL DATA

 BOILING POINT:
 Over 600° F (315° C) at 760 mm Hg pressure

 VAPOR PRESSURE:
 0.8 mm Hg at 68° F

 SPECIFIC GRAVITY:
 0.876 at 25° C

 SOLUBILITY IN WATER:
 Negligible at room temperature

 APPEARANCE AND COLOR:
 Water while to yellowish liquid

 ODOR:
 Light vegetable oil odor

## SECTION VII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

FLASH POINT & METHOD USED: FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	>300° F (PMCC) Not applicable				
NFPA RATING:	No NFPA rating				
HMIS RATING:	HEALTH: 0	FIRE:	1	REACTIVITY 0	

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES & PRECAUTIONS Treat as oil fire. Use water spray, dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide.

AEF CZICI

### UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Rags soaked with any solvent present a fire hazard and should always be stored in UL listed or Factory Mutual approved, covered containers. Improperly stored rags can create conditions that lead to exidation. Oxidation, under certain conditions can lead to spontaneous combustion.

### SECTION VIII - REACTIVITY

STABILITY: HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: MATERIALS TO AVOID: HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Stable None likely Strong oxidizing agents CO<sub>2</sub>, CO None known

### SECTION IX - EMPLOYEE PROTECTION

CONTROL MEASURES: RESPIRATORY PROTECTION PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: EYE PROTECTION: Adequate ventilation None required No need anticipated None required

### SECTION X - ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Avoid uncontrolled releases of this material into environment.
Contain spilled material. Transfer to secure containers. Where necessary, collect using
absorbent material.
Dispose of according to federal, state and/or local requirements,

### SECTION XI - REGULATORY CONTROLS

DOT CLASSIFICATION: DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: OTHER REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS:

Class 55 Cleaning Compound, N.D.S. / Listed in TSCA inventory

### SECTION XII - PRECAUTIONS: HANDLING, STORAGE AND USAGE

No Special Precautions Necessary.

### SECTION XIII - DATE AND SIGNATURE

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any other process. The stated MSDS is reliable to the best of the company's knowledge and believed accurate as of the date indicated. However, no representation, warranty or guarantee of any kind, express or implied, is made as to its accuracy, reliability or completeness and we assume no responsibility for any loss, damage or expense, direct or consequential, arising out of use. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitableness and completeness of such information for his own particular use.

AG ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS, LLC. 9804 PFLOMM LENEXA, KS 66215

SIGNATURE

PREPARED BY: WILLIAM & AYRES

**REVISION DATE: 5-01-01** 

2



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name:	ACETONE
---------------	---------

Manufacturer Information:

Sunoco, Inc. (R&M) Ten Penn Center 1801 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19103-1699

Product Use:

Chemical intermediate

### Emergency Phone Numbers:

Chemtrec Sunoco Inc.

(800) 424-9300 (800) 964-8861

Information:

Product Safety Information

(610) 859-1120

# 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS No.	Amount (Vol%)
ACETONE	67-64-1	100
	D1-64-1	

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES (SEE SECTION 15 FOR ADDITIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS)

	CAS No.	Governing Body	Exposure Limits	10.0	
Limit for the product	; 67-64-1	ACGIH	STEL	750	DOID
Limit for the product	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA	500	ppm
Limit for the product	67-64-1	OSHA	TWA	1000	ppm

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### .

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW Danger! Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Harmful if inhaled. High vapor concentrations may cause drowsiness. Causes skin and eye irritation. Harmful if swallowed, May cause target organ or system damage to the following: Eye, Skin, Respiratory system, Central nervous system

### Hazards Ratings:

Key: 0 = least, 1	= slight, 2 = moderate	3 = high, 4	4 = extreme	
	Health	Fire	Reactivity	PPI
NFPA	1	Э	0	
HMIS	1	3	0	x

#### . POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

ROOMDI 19400, ACETONE 02/14/02

1

### 8 PRE-EXISTING MEDICAL CONDITIONS

The following diseases or disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product: Skin, Eye, Lung (asthmalike conditions),

### 5 INHALATION

High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis and loss of consciousness and even death). High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, and lungs.

LC50 (mg/l):	no data	
LC50 (mg/m3):	rat; 8 hrs	50000
LC50 (ppm):	no data	

#### S SKIN

Moderately irritating to the skin. Prolonged or repeated contact can result in defatting and drying of the skin which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis (rash).

Draize Skin Score:	no data		Out of 8.0
LD50 (mg/kg):	rabbit	20000	

<sup>5</sup> EYES

Contact with the eye may cause moderate to severe irritation.

5 INGESTION

Product may be harmful or fatal if awallowed. Material is a putmonary aspiration hazard. Material can enter lungs and cause damage. Ingestion of this product may cause central nervous system effects, which may include dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, come and even death. LD50 (g/kg): rat 5.8

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### . INHALATION

Remove to tresh eir. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. It breathing is difficult, give oxygen and continue to monilor. Get immediate medical attention.

- SKIN

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove clothing. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing separately before reuse. EYES

- ETE

Flush eye with water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

. INGESTION

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give victim a glass of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately. See Section 15 for additional first aid information.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Water spray Alcohol resistant foam Dry chemical Carbon dioxide

## FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS

Use water spray. Use water spray to cool fire exposed tanks and containers. Acetone/water solutions that contain more than 2.5% acetone have flash points. When the acetone concentration is greater than 8% (by weight) in a closed container, it would be within the flammable range and cause fire or explosion if a source of ignition were introduced.

### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

	Typical	Minimum	Maximum	Text Result	Units	Method
Flash Point	1.4	1			I F	N/A
Autoignition Temperature	869		1			
	000	-	-		- E	N/A

R00000119409, ACETONE 02/14/02

Lower Explosion Limit	25	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Upper Explosion Limit	12.8	% N/A
		% N/A

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Prevent ignition, stop leak and ventilate the area. Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible malerials such as sawdust. Use appropriate personal protective equipment as stated in Section 8 of this MSDS. Advise the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and appropriate state agencies, if required. US regulations require reporting spills of this material that could reach any surface waters. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (600) 424-6602. After removal, flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Use only in a well-ventilated area. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Avoid breathing (dust, vapor, mist gas). Avoid contact with this material. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not use air pressure to unload

STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and flame. Store in a cool dry place. Keep container closed when not in use.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Consult With a Health and Safety Professional for Specific Selections

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with adequate ventilation. Ventilation is normally required when handling or using this product to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

### S EYE PROTECTION

Splash proof chemical goggles or full face shield recommended to protect against splash of product. GLOVES or HAND PROTECTION

The glove(s) listed below may provide protection against permeation. Gloves of other chemically resistant materials may not provide adequate protection. Protective gloves are recommended to protect against contact with product. Neoprene; Natural rubber;

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Concentration in air determines the level of respiratory protection needed. Use only NIOSH certified respiratory equipment. Half-mask air purifying respirator with organic vapor carridges is acceptable for exposures to ten (10) times the exposure limit. Full-face air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges is acceptable for exposures to fifty (50) times the exposure limit. Exposure should not exceed the cartridge limit of 1000 ppm. Protection by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure-demand full-face supplied air respirator or SCBA for exposures greater than lifty (50) times the exposure limit. If exposure is above the IDLH (immediately Dangerous to Life and Health) or there is the possibility of an uncontrolled release, or exposure levels are unknown, then use a positive pressure-demand full-face supplied air respirator with escape bottle or SCBA. Wear a NIOSH-approved (or equivalent) full-facepiece airline respirator in the positive pressure mode with emergency escape provisions.

OTHER ş

The following materials are acceptable for use as protective clothing: Neoprene; Natural rubber; Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Typical	Units	Text Result	Reference
	N/A	Colorless lig	
	Typical		

R00000119400. ACETONE 02/14/02

3

Boiling Point	133	F	1	
Bulk Density		ib/gal	No data	
Melting Point	-137.2	and the second second		-
Molecular Weight	58.08	g/mole		
Octanot/Water Coefficient		NA	No data	
рH	7	N/A	1	
Specific Gravity	0.79	N/A	1	-
Solubility In Water		w1 %	Complete	-
Odor		N/A	Sweet pungent	-
Odor Threshold	62	pom	I I I	
Vapor Pressure	181	mmHg	@ 20 C	-
Viscosily (F)		SUS	No data	-
Viscosity (C)		CsT	No data	-
% Volatite	100	w1 %	1	-

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- STABILITY .
- Stable

.

- CONDITIONS TO AVOID
- Avoid heat, sparks and open flame. INCOMPATIBILITY . Acctone may form explosive mixtures with chromic anhydride, chromyl alcohol, hexachloromelamine, hydrogen peroxide, permonosulturic acid, potassium tertbutoxide, and thioglycol. Strong oxidizers HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS ÷
- Combustion may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other asphyxiants. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION ÷ Will not polymerize.

### **11. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

This product is not expected to persist in the environment.

# 12. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow federal, state and local regulations. In Canada, follow federal, provincial and local regulations. This material is a RCRA hazardous waste. Do not flush material to drain or storm sever. Contract to authorized disposal service.

### **13. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Governing Body DOT	Mode Ground	Proper Shippin Acetone	ng Name	
Governing Body	Mode	Hazard Class	UN/NA No.	Label
DOT	Ground	3 (Flammable	UN1090	

### 14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Sector and

Regulatory List	Component	CAS No.
ACGIH 2000 - Short Term Exposure Limits		CAS NO.
Hoost 12000 Fonott Territ Exposure Limits	AGETONE	67-64-1
RD0000119400, ACETONE		07-04-1
02/14/02		4

Massachusetts Right To Know List	ACETONE	67-64-1
New Jersey - Department of Health RTK List	ACETONE	67-64-1
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances	ACETONE	67-64-1
OSHA - Final PELs - Time Weighted Averages	ACETONE	67-64-1
Pennsylvania Right to Know List	ACETONE	67-64-1
ACGIH 2000 - Time Weighted Averages Canada - WHMIS: Ingredient Disclosure CERCLA/SARA - Haz Substances and their RQs Inventory - Canada - Domestic Substances List Inventory - European EINECS Inventory Inventory - Japan - (ENCS) Inventory - Korea - Existing and Evaluated Inventory - TSCA - Sect. 8(b) Inventory	ACETONE ACETONE ACETONE ACETONE ACETONE ACETONE	67-64-1 67-64-1 67-64-1 67-64-1 67-64-1 67-64-1

# Title III Classifications Sections 311,312:

- Acute: YES
- . Chronic: NO
- . Fire: YES
- Reactivity: NO
- Sudden Release of Pressure: NO

## 15. OTHER INFORMATION

Empty containers retain product residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or properly disposed of. This product is subject to the Chemical Diversion and Trafficking Act of 1988 and subject to specific record keeping requirements. WHMIS Classification: Class B Division 2 - Flammable Liquids;

R00000119400, ACETONE 02/14/02

5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \*\*\*\* DRAFT COPY -- FOR EVALUATION USE ONLY \*\*\*\* PRODUCT NAME : L-7752 CLEANER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: SFCL07752 DATE PRINTED: 09/18/03 PRODUCT USE/CLASS : SUPPLIER: MANUFACTURER: Camie-Campbell Camie-Campbell 9225 Watson Industrial Park St. Louis, MO 63126 9225 Watson Industrial Park St. Louis, MO 63126 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE: 600-424-9300 24 HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE: 800-424-9300 24 HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE PREPARER: JLM, PHONE: 314/968-3222, PREPARE DATE: 09/18/03 gamplis/03 SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS WT/WT % I'TEM ----- CHEMICAL NAME -----CAS NUMBER LESS THAN 01 ACETONE 67-64-1 40.0 \$ 02 PROPANE 74-98-6 25.0 % EXPOSURE LIMITS -----COMPANY ACGIH OSHA ITEM TLV-TWA TLV-STEL PEL-TWA PEL-CEILING TLV-TWA SKIN 500 ppm 2500 PPM 1000 ppm 1000 ppm N.E. N.E. 01 750 ppm N.E. NO 02 N.E. NE NO (See Section 16 for abbreviation legend) SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

\*\*\* EMERGENCY OVERVIEW \*\*\*: Keep from reach of children. Do not puncture, incinerate, or place aerosol product containers in compactors. Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazardprecautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling this product may be harmful or fatal.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Can cause severe irritation, redness, tearing, blurred vision.

(Continued on Page 2)

### SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged or repeated contact can cause moderate irritation defatting, dermatitis.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause masal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness, and even asphyxiation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: No Information.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to this material (or its components) has apparently been found to cause the following effects in laboratory animals: kidney damage, eye damage, liver damage,

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: SKIN CONTACT SKIN ABSORPTION INHALATION EYE CONTACT

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally, get medical attention.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Keep person warm and quiet. Get medical attention.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Give two glasses of water if conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: -156 F (PENSKY-MARTENS C.C.) LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 2.2 % UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 12.8 %

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N.D.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 DRY CHEMICAL FOAM WATER FOG

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors are heavier than air and travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. For aerosol products - exposure to temperatures over 130F may cause containers to burst releasing highly flammable gas. As with all unsaturated fats and oils, some porcus materials such as rags, paper, insulation, or organic clay when wetted with this product may undergo spontaneous combustion. Keep such wetted materials well ventilated to prevent possible heat buildup.

(Continued on Page 3)

Preparation Date: 09/18/03

#### SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode when fighting fires. Keep fire exposed containers cool with water fog.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Eliminate sources of ignition & ventilate area. Persons not properly equipped should be excluded from area. Stop spill at source - prevent spreading. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid skin contact with liquid. Soak up on absorbent material and place into proper container for disposal. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Clean walking surfaces thoroughly to reduce slipping hazard.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied, since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All hazard precautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch on containers. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the vapors from this product may be harmful or fatal.

STORAGE: Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Keep away from heat sources, open flame, pilot lights, sparks, and other sources of ignition. Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide sufficient mechanical ventilation (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s).

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If work place exposure limits of product or any component is exceeded, use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Consult your safety equipment supplier for recommendations.

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear impervious gloves if method of use involves skin contact with product. Consult your safety supply vendor for glove recommendations.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear safety glasses at minimum, more extensive protection may be necessary depending on how the product is to be used.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing if bodily exposure is anticipated. Consult your safety supply vendor for recommendations.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before eating or smoking. Smoke in

(Continued on Page 4)

Preparation Date: 09/18/03

Page 4

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

designated areas only. Remove and launder clothing if contaminated.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

ODOR : APPEARANCE : SOLUBILITY IN H2O : FREEZE POINT : VAPOR PRESSURE :	PARTIALLY SOLUBL N.D. N.D. LIQUID	ODOR THRESHOLD : EVAPORATION RATE: E SPECIFIC GRAVITY: pH @ 0.0 % : VISCOSITY :	Is faster than Butyl Acetate
---	--	--	---------------------------------

(See Section 16 for abbreviation legend)

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, welding arcs, open flame, pilot lights, static electricity or other source of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: acids, strong oxidizers,

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION FRODUCTS: carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide, various hydrocarbons,

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

No product or component toxicological information is available.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Information.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

(Continued on Page 5)

Product: SFCL07752 Preparation Date: 09/18/03

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols

DOT TECHNICAL NAME :

DOT HAZARD CLASS: 2.1 HAZARD SUBCLASS: NONE

DOT UN/NA NUMBER: UN1950 PACKING GROUP: NONE RESP. GUIDE PAGE: 126

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:: For domestic ground and air shipment this product may be shipped as a Consumer Commodity ORM-D. Outer cartons must have the ORM-D or ORM-D AIR designation. (our original cartons are preprinted with the ORM-D designation for ground shipment)

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

CERCLA - SARA HAZARD CATEGORY: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD FIRE HAZARD PRESSURIZED GAS HAZARD

SARA SECTION 313: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:

No SARA Section 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT: This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No information is available. CAS NUMBER

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

CANADIAN WHMIS: This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: No information available.

: On June 30, 1993 the OSHA Z-1-A table was revoked and OSHA reverted back to their prior exposure limits. The values on this MSDS reflect the roll

(Continued on Page 6)

-	Product:	SFCL07752	1	Preparation Date: 09/18/03	Page	e 6
1		SECTION 1	15	- REGULATORY INFORMATION		

back to the prior values. Some states may continue to enforce the 1993 limits. On June 16, 1995 EPA announced in a final rule that acetone would no longer be considered a VOC for air attainment standards.(it is now an exempt compound) The VOC calculations on this MSDS are based on acetone being an exempt compound. The June 16 rule also removed acetone from the list of SARA 313 reportable chemicals.

	_	SECTIO	N 16 - OTHER INFORM	ATION
HMIS RATI	NGS	HEALTH: 2	FLAMMABILITY: 4	REACTIVITY: 0
PREVIOUS	MSDS	REVISION DATE :	09/18/03	
REASON FO	R RE	VISION: NEW FOR	MULA	
VOC CONTE	NT :	22.3 % BY WEIG 529 GRAMS/LITE	HT, 163 GRAMS/LITER RR LESS WATER AND EXI	TOTAL PRODUCT, EMPT, 0.20 LBS/CAN
LEGEND: I	N.A. N.D.	- Not Applicab - Not Determin	le, N.E Not Esta) ed	blished,
4				

The information contained on this MSDS is been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations. The environmental information and hazardous materials identification system have been included by Camie-Campbell Inc. in order to provide additional health and hazard classification information. The ratings recommend are based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with Camie-Campbell Inc.'s interpretation of the available data. Proper personal protective equipment varies widely with conditions of use and anticipated exposure. We recommend that a supervisor or other qualified person determine proper PPE for intended use.

<END OF MSDS>

SECTIO	N 1 - CHEMICAI	, PRODUCT AND	COMPANY IDENTI	FICATION	1
**	** DRAFT COPY	- FOR EVALUA	TION USE ONLY	****	
CATION N	UMBER: SFCL077		DATE	PRINTED	: 09/18/0
Campbell atson Ind	ustrial Park 3126	Ca 92	amie-Campbell 25 Watson Indu		ark
					-424-9300
R: JLM, P	HONE: 314/968- 9/18/03	3222, PREPARS	DATE: 09/18/0	3	
SECT	ION 2 - COMPOS	SITION/INFORM	ATION ON INGRED	TENTS	
	CHEMICAL 8	JAME	CAS NU	MBER	WT/WT % LESS THAT
					80.0 25.0
AC	GIH	OSE	A		
00 ppm SOD PPM	750 ppm. N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E. N.E.	N.E.	NO
ection 16	for abbreviat	ion legend)			
	CROTTON 1	- HAZARDS IDI	INTIFICATION		
	NAME ICATION NU USE/CLAS: A: Campbell atson Indu is, MO 5. NCY TELEP R EMERGENU R: JLM, PI S DATE: 0. SECT. SECT. ACCTONE PROPANE ACCTONE PROPANE LV-TWA	NAME : L-7750 CATION NUMBER: SFCL077 USE/CLASS : R: Campbell atson Industrial Park is, MO 63126 NCY TELEPHONE: 800-424 R EMERGENCY PHONE R: JLM, PHONE: 314/968- S DATE: 09/18/03 SECTION 2 - COMPOS SECTION 2 - COMPOS SECTION 2 - COMPOS COMPOSE CHEMICAL R ACCIH LV-TWA TLV-STEL	NAME : L-7750 CLEANER CATION NUMBER: SFCL07750 USE/CLASS : A: Campbell	NAME : L-7750 CLEANER CATION NUMBER: SFCL07750 DATE USE/CLASS : A: Campbell atson Industrial Park NCY TELEPHONE: 800-424-9300 EMERGENCY TELEPH R EMERGENCY PHONE R EMERGENCY PHONE R EMERGENCY PHONE R EMERGENCY PHONE SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGRED SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGRED SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGRED CAS NUM ACCIN LV-TWA TLV-STEL PEL-TWA PEL-CEILING N.E. 1000 ppm N.E. SOD PPM N.E. 1000 ppm N.E.	CATION NUMBER: SFCL07750 USE/CLASS       DATE PRINTED         A: Campbell atson Industrial Park is, MO 53126       MANUFACTURER: Camis-Campbell 9225 Watson Industrial P: 9225 Watson Industrial P: 9225 Watson Industrial P: 9225 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9228 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9226 Watson Industris P: 9227 Watson Industrial P: 9228 Watson Industrial P: 9228 Wat

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Can cause severe irritation, redness, tearing, blurred vision.

(Continued on Page 2)

Product :	SFCL07750	Preparation	Date:	09/18/03	
-----------	-----------	-------------	-------	----------	--

Page 2

#### SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged or repeated contact can cause moderate irritation defatting, dermatitis.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause masal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness, and even asphyxiation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE . INGESTION: No Information.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to this material (or its components) has apparently been found to cause the following effects in laboratory animals: kidney damage, eye damage, liver damage,

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: SKIN CONTACT SKIN ABSORPTION INHALATION EYE CONTACT

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally, get medical attention.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Keep person warm and quiet. Get medical attention.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Give two glasses of water if conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: -156 F (PENSKY-MARTENS C.C.) LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 2.2 % UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 12.8 %

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N.D.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 DRY CHEMICAL FOAM WATER FOG

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors are heavier than air and travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. For aerosol products - exposure to temperatures over 130F may cause containers to burst releasing highly flammable gas.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive

(Continued on Page 3)

Product: SFCL07750 Preparation Date: 09/18/03

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Page 3

pressure mode when fighting fires. Keep fire exposed containers cool with water fog.

#### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Eliminate sources of ignition & ventilate area. Persons not properly equipped should be excluded from area. Stop spill at source - prevent spreading. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid skin contact with liquid. Spak up on absorbent material and place into proper container for disposal. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Clean walking surfaces thoroughly to reduce slipping hazard.

#### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Containers of this material may be bazardous when emptied, since containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid). All bazard precautions given must be observed. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch on containers. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the vapors from this product may be barmful or fatal.

STORAGE: Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Keep away from heat sources, open flame, pilot lights, sparks, and other sources of ignition. Do not store above 120F. Do not store in direct sunlight.

### SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide sufficient mechanical ventilation [general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s).

RESPIRATORY FROTECTION: If work place exposure limits of product or any component is exceeded, use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Consult your safety equipment supplier for recommendations.

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear impervious gloves if method of use involves skin contact with product. Consult your safety supply vendor for glove recommendations.

EVE PROTECTION: Wear safety glasses at minimum, more extensive protection may be necessary depending on how the product is to be used.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing if bodily exposure is anticipated. Consult your safety supply vendor for recommendations.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before eating or smoking. Smoke in designated areas only. Remove and launder clothing if contaminated.

(Continued on Page 4)

		AL AND CHEMICAL PI		
APOR PRESSURE	: -44 - 133 F : MINT WHEN WET : CLEAR LIQUID : MOSTLY SOLUBI : N.D. : N.D. ; LIQUID MATER/OIL DISTRIBU	EVAPORATION R E SPECIFIC GRAV DH @ 0.0 % VISCOSITY	D : N.D. ATE: Is faster tha Acetate	
(See Section 10	for abbreviation			-
	SECTION 10 - ST	ABILITY AND REACT	IVITY	
static electric: INCOMPATIBILITY MAZARDOUS DECOMI	ity or other source acids, strong POSITION PRODUCTS	e of ignition. oxidizers,	and carbon dioxie	
various hydroca:				
and the second sec		t occur under nor	mal conditions.	
	ERIZATION: Will no	t occur under nor under normal sto		
HAZARDOUS POLYMI	SECTION 11 - T		rage conditions.	
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or c	SRIZATION: Will no product is stable SECTION 11 - TO omponent toxicolog	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL PROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA	rage conditions. RTIES is available.	
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or co	ERIZATION: Will no product is stable SECTION 11 - TO omponent toxicolog SECTION 12 - 1 RMATION: No Info	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL PROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA	rage conditions. RTIES is available. TION	
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or co ECOLOGICAL INFO	SECTION : Will no product is stable SECTION 11 - TH omponent toxicolog SECTION 12 - 1 RMATION: No Info SECTION 13 - ; Dispose of in	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL PROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA TMATION.	rage conditions. RTIES is available. TION	3
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or co ECOLOGICAL INFO DISPOSAL METHOD	SRIZATION: Will no product is stable SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 12 - 1 RMATION: NO Info SECTION 13 - : Dispose of in ions.	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL PROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA TMATION.	rage conditions. RTIES is available, TION TIONS 1 local, state and	4
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or co ECOLOGICAL INFO DISPOSAL METHOD federal regulat	SRIZATION: Will no product is stable SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 12 - 1 RMATION: NO Info SECTION 13 - : Dispose of in ions.	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL PROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA mation. DISPOSAL CONSIDERA ACCORDANCE with al	rage conditions. RTIES is available, TION TIONS 1 local, state and	d
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or co ECOLOGICAL INFO DISPOSAL METHOD federal regulat	SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 12 - 1 REFATION: NO INFO SECTION 13 - : Dispose of in ions. SECTION 14 - TR PING NAME: Aeroso	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL PROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA mation. DISPOSAL CONSIDERA ACCORDANCE with al	rage conditions. RTIES is available, TION TIONS 1 local, state and	d
HAZARDOUS POLYMI STABILITY: This No product or co ECOLOGICAL INFO DISPOSAL METHOD Federal regulat DOT PROPER SHIP	SRIZATION: Will no product is stable SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 11 - TH SECTION 12 - S RMATION: NO Info SECTION 13 - : Dispose of in ions. SECTION 14 - TR PING NAME: Aeroso AME:	under normal sto XICOLOGICAL FROPE Vical information COLOGICAL INFORMA mation. DISPOSAL CONSIDERA Accordance with al ANSPORTATION INFOR	rage conditions. RTIES is available, TION TIONS 1 local, state and	d

Product :	SFCL07750	Preparation Date: 09/18/03	Page 5
	SECTION 15 -	TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION	

DOT UN/NA NUMBER: UN1950 PACKING GROUP: NONE RESP. GUIDE PAGE: 126

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:: For domestic ground and air shipment this product may be shipped as a Consumer Commodity ORM-D. Outer cartons must have the ORM-D or ORM-D AIR designation. (our original cartons are preprinted with the ORM-D designation for ground shipment)

#### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

CERCLA - SARA MAZARD CATEGORY: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Bazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title TII) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD FIRE HAZARD PRESSURIZED GAS HAZARD

SARA SECTION 313: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372:

NO SARA Section 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT: This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

CAS NUMBER

No information is available.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: AS FOLLOWS -

CANADIAN WHMIS: This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: No information available.

: On June 30, 1993 the OSHA Z-1-A table was revoked and OSHA reverted back to their prior exposure limits. The values on this MSDS reflect the roll back to the prior values. Some states may continue to enforce the 1993 limits. On June 16, 1995 EPA announced in a final rule that acetone would no longer be considered a VOC for air attainment standards. (it is now an exempt compound) The VOC calculations on this MSDS are based on acetone being an exempt compound. The June 16 rule also removed acetone from the list of SARA 313 reportable chemicals.

(Continued on Page 6;

	7102	AND A REAL PROPERTY AND	outrill loss	
	SECT	FION 16 - OTHER INFORM	TION	
HMIS RATI	NGS - HEALTH: 2	FLAMMABILITY: 4	REACTIVITY: 0	
PREVIOUS	MSDS REVISION DAT	TE: 09/18/03		
REASON FO	R REVISION: NEW E	FORMULA		
VOC CONTE	NT: 20.1 % BY WE 507 GRAMS/L3	SIGHT, 142 GRAMS/LITER TTER LESS WATER AND EXH	TOTAL PRODUCT, MPT, 0.18 LBS/CAN	
LEGEND :	N.A Not Applic N.D Not Determ	cable, N.E Not Estab mined	lished,	

The information contained on this MSDS is been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations. The environmental information and bazardous materials identification system have been included by Camie-Campbell Inc. in order to provide additional health and hazard classification information. The ratings recommend are based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with Camie-Campbell Inc.'s interpretation of the available data. Proper personal protective equipment varies widely with conditions of use and anticipated exposure. We recommend that a supervisor or other qualified person determine proper FPE for intended use.

<END OF MSDS>

Appendix G MSDSs for Baseline Cleaners for Toxicity Comparison

# MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet Product Name: ENGINE BRITE HEAVY DUTY ENGINE DEGREASER

MSDS No.: EB1

Manufacture	F: RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY			NE	PA A		
	0. BOX 159, 600 RADIATOR ROAD						
	INDIAN TRAIL NC 28079			H		vivija6a)	
	Contact: Rocky Mountain Poision Contro	Conter				0 /	
	Telephone Number: 303-623-5716	a center				/	
Contact: Ro	•				Special		
						0000	
Information	Telephone Number: 704-588-3430			2	Hazlin		
Last Update	: 02/19/2003				DISMMGH	160	
Chemical St	ate: 🗙 Liquid 🗌 Gas	Solid		C	Reactivity	,	
Chemical Ty				E	Pers. Prol	tection	
IL Ingredie	mis:	12月11日、11月1日		Martin When San	2010年1月1日	原因透过的	
Trade S			CAPTION CONT.	reference not and the second second	and the set of the		Dis Statut
		Đ	IS IAI	RC SARA			
CAS No.	Chemical Name	% Range	NTP	313 SUB Z	OSHA PEL	ACGIH	Other
111762	2-Butoxyethanol	1-2		X	25 ppm	25 ppm	Linits
78330128	Alkyl Aryl Sulfonate	<1		^	so hhiii	20 bhu	5 mg/n
124389	Carbon dioxide	1-3				5000 ppm	e manti
9016459	Ethoxylated Nonyl Phenol	3-5			N/D	N/D	
68476346	Petroleum distillate, Aliphatic	80-88			00933	100 ppm	
64742945	Petroleum naphtha	6-9		x	Nol Eslabli	10.025654355	100 pp
III Havary	lous Identification:				ALL SALA	1	di lu
	gory:		and a constants				
-1. (WY10)-10-16-0-0-0100							
Hazard Cate	te Chronic	X Fire		X Pro	ssure		Reactive
Hazard Cate	te Chronic	X Fre		X Pro	ssure		Reactive
Hazard Cate X Acu Hazardous I	dentification Information:		0	_			Reactive
Hazard Cate X Acu Hazardous I			Contents	_			Reactive
Hazard Cate X Acu Hazardous I	dentification Information: le. Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed. E		Contents I	_			Reactive

Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic):

Signs and Symptoms:

Eye Contact: Irritant, Prolonged contact may cause conjunctivits. Skin Contact: Irritant, Defatting of tissue, dermatitis may occur. Inhalation: Irritant to mucous membranes. Repeated exposure may cause narcosis.. Ingestion: HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED.

## MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet Product Name: ENGINE BRITE HEAVY DUTY ENGINE DEGREASER

MSDS No.: EB1

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:

#### Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with clean water for 15 minutes while lifting eyelids. Get prompt medical attention. Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water thoroughly. If adverse effects persist, get prompt medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult give oxygen and get prompt medical attention. If breathing stops, give artificial respiration and get prompt medical attention.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Call Poison Control Center, physician, or hospital emergency room immediately. Aspiration of vomitus into the lungs can cause pneumonitis, which can be fatal.

#### Other Health Warnings:

Vomiting and subsequent aspiration into the lungs may lead to chemical pneumonia and pulmonary edema which is a potentially fatal condition.

V. Fire Fighting Measure		
Flash Point: 165%	Lower Explosive Limit: NE	Upper Explosive Limit: N/E
F.P. Method: TCC		

Fire Extinguishing Media: Water Fog, Foarn, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical

#### **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:**

Wear self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus and protective clothes. Cool containers with a water fog. Do not use forced water stream as this could cause the fire to spread. Use ishield to protect from rupturing and venting containers.

Unusual Fire and Explosion:

At elevated temperatures containers may vent, rupture or burst, even violently

VI. Accidental Release Measures:

#### Steps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:

Eliminate all ignition sources. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Dike or contain spill and absorb with inert materials (sand, sawdust, absorbent sweeping compounds, rags, etc). Using a non-metalic scoop, place contaminated material into an approved chemical waste container. Where possible, vacuum spilled liquid using an explosion proof vacuum to recover material. Prevent run-off to sewers, streams, or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities as required that a spill has occured.

### VIL Handling and Storage;

Precautions to be Taken:

Handling: Use with adequate ventilation and proper protective equipment. Do not use near fire, sparks, or flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Store in cool, well ventilated area below 120°F away from heat sources.

#### Other Precautions:

Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors. If exposure may or does exceed occupational exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator to prevent over-exposure.

Page 3 of 4

# MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet Product Name: ENGINE BRITE HEAVY DUTY ENGINE DEGREASER

### MSDS No.: EB1

VIII. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection: Ventilation Regularements:

See Section 2 for applicable exposure limits. Use with adequate ventilation. If TLV is exceeded, wear NIOSH approved respirator,

#### Personal Protective Equipment:

See Section 2 for applicable exposure limits. For prolonged exposure wear protective safety glasses, gloves, and apron.

IX. Physical and Chemical Properties:	的名称这些是一种的过去式和过去分词的变形的
Boiling Point: 305°F	Melting Point: N/A
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): N/D	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.): N/D
Specific Gravity (H20 = 1): 0.86000	Vapor Density (AIR = 1): 1.2
Solubility In Water: Emuifies	Appearance and Odor: Amber liquid with petroleum odor
Other Information:	

X. Stability and Reactivity:

### Stability:

Stable

#### Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):

Strong oxidizing agents.

#### Decomposition/By Products:

High temperatures and ignition sources produce products of combustion: carbon monoxide, sulfur-like smoke,

#### Hazardous Polymerization:

Will not occur.

XI Toxicological Information:

N/D

XII. Ecological Information:

N/D

### XIII Disposal Considerations:

DISPOSAL: This container may be recycled in aerosol recycling centers when empty. Before offering for recycling, empty the can by using the product according to the label. DO NOT PUNCTURE! If recycling is not available, wrap the container and discard in the trash. Dispose of unused product in accordance with all local, state government and federal laws and regulations.

XIV. Transport Information:

DOT Hazard Class: ORM-D Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity Page 4 of 4

# MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet Product Name: ENGINE BRITE HEAVY DUTY ENGINE DEGREASER

MSDS No.: EB1

XV. Regulatory Information:

See Section 2 for SARA Reportable Chemicals.

USA TSCA: All components of this material are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

Warning: This product contains a chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm.

XVL Other Information:	·····································

Do not used in confined area without proper ventilation. Contact lenses may cause further damage in case of splash into eye. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AND ANIMALSI

N/E: Not Established N/D: Not Determined N/A: Not Applicable N/AV: Not Available

While Radiator Specialty Company believes this data is accurate as of the revision date, we make no warranty with respect to the data and we expressly disclaim all liability for reliance thereon. The data is offered soley for information, investigation, and verification. Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding the transportation, handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product which may not be covered by this MSDS. The user is repsonsible for full compliance.

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III II INFORMATION SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III II INFORMATION EFORTABLE COMPUENTS ELOSHA CAS NUMBER NO HAT INFORMATION ELOSHA CAS NUMBER NO 9 TOPP PERCENT KETOAE ELOSHA CAS NUMBER NO 9 TOPP PERCENT KETOAE ELOSHA CAS NUMBER NO 9 TOPP PERCENT KETOAE ELOSHA NO 9 TOPP PERCENT KETOAE ELOSHA NO 9 TOPP PERCENT KETOAE SECTION III - HOUSERS OF SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACCTERISTICS SECTION IV FIRE AND EXCLORE TWAI THER OOR : SOLVENT HERMANEE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA METHER INFORMATION RET SUDAE SECTION IV FIRE AND ALL OF NO TAL METHER AND ENDISION HERMAN REM HEAT, SPARS, OPEN F.AME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IONITION USE WITH ACCOUNTE KITHARTON, HARAELS TO ANDLES: MAXIMINE HEAR NO ENVIRON HEAR ON DATA METHER AND ENDISION HEARES: NOBAL FIRE AND ENDISION HEARES: NOBAL FIRE AND ENDISION HEARES: NOBAL FIRE AND ENDISION HEARES AND TRUCH AND REM HEAR, SPARS, OPEN F.AME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IONITION USE WITH ACCOUNTE KITHARTON. MESAL FIRE AND ENDISION HEARES: NOBAL FIRE AND ENDISON HEARES AND TRUCH AND REM HEAR. SPARS, OPEN F.AME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES AND IONITED BY HEAR. PILOT LINER MESAL FIRE AND ENDISON HEARES AND TRUCH AND THAVEL ALDUST HE GROUND OR BE ROVED BY AND INSE WITH ACCOUNTS KITHARTON MESAL FIRE AND ENDISTICS NO STRUCK ON DISTANT FROM HEAR, NOBAL HEAR AND HAY THAVEL ALDUST HE GROUND OR BE REARDONES MAXADOUS POLIMERIZATION NO THERE ALDUST HE GROUND OR		HOUR ENERGENCY-MURBER CHEMTREC 1-800-4 C PRODUCTS CO., INC., INFORMATION 1 818-6	05-7758	Marrie Marrie
SECTION I - MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION     DATE MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION     MANUFACTURER     SECTION II     MANUFACTURER     MANUFACTU	RODUCT NAME: THROTTL	E-BODY & AIR-INTAKE CLN	NEPA (	CODES H F
SECTION II · HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III INFORMATION	NANUFACTURER'S NAME: MOC PRODUCTS ADDRESS : 12306 MONTAGU PACDIMA CA	.CO., INC. DATE PRINTED LE STREET NUME OF PREPA	: 02/09/04 DATE RE VRER : YULIN GU	VISED ; 02/05/2004
EL-03HA     CAS IN LARGER     Intervention     PERCENT       CETTORE     57-54-1     40-50       SC FPM     100-88-3     40-50       TULLERE     100-88-3     40-50       INFERMA     100-88-3     40-50       TIMETRA     100-88-3     40-50       INTERPA     1-5     1-5       INTERPA     100-756-1     1-5       INTERPA     SECTION TIT     PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       INTERPA     SECTION TIT     SPECIFIC GRAVITY (ROPH)     0.83       INTERPA     SECTION TY     FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZACT     PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       INTERPA     SECTION TY     FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZACT     PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       INTERPA     SECTION TY     FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZACT     PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       INTERPA     SECTION TY     FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZACT     PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       INTERPLIE     SECTION TY     FIRE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF LOACTING AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF LOACTING AND ALL OTHER SOURCES AND TRAC	REPORTABLE CONPONENTS	HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/		
KETTORE       57-54-1       AG-52         SC FPM       108-88-3       40-50         MC FPM       108-88-3       40-50         MC FPM       108-88-3       1.5         MC FPM       SECTION       67-56-1       1.5         MC FPM + SKIN       SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       67-56-1       1.5         MC FPM + SKIN       SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       67-56-1       1.5         MC FPM + SKIN       SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS       67-56-1       1.5         MC FPM + SKIN       SECTION IV       FIRE GAMD EXPLOSION HARE SUBJORT HARE SUBJORT       60 GPA 372         MC FEAD USE THAN AIR       EVAPORITION RATE: SUBJORT HARE SUBJORT       60 GPA 372         MC FEAD USE THAN AIR       EVAPORITION RATE: SUBJORT HARE SUBJORT       60 GPA 372         MC FEAD USE THAN AIR       EVAPORITION RATE: SUBJORT HARE SUBJORT       60 GPA 372         MC FEAD USE THAN AIR BY YOLMS, LOWER: NO DATA       WETROUTION RATE: SUBJORT HARE SUBJORT       100 GPA 372         MC FEAL FUEL HARE HARE ALD RE FLOW USE THAN ARE ADD RETURN HARE SUBJORT       100 GPA 304       100 GPA: 100 GPA 304         MC CAR AND ERFLOSION HAZARDS:       SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA       100 GPA 300 GPA 400 G	PEL/OSHA	CAS NUMBER		3 million mage
SC FPH 100-50. 100-80-3 40-50. 100-50. 100 FPH 100-80-3 40-50. 100 FPH 100-50. 100 FPH 100-80-3 40-50. 100 FPH 100-50. 100 FPH 100-50 100 FPH 100		*****		************
TELLENE 100-88-3 40-50 00 FPH 100 FPH		D/-D4-1		40-50
On FPH       Intervention       State       Intervention		162 29 3		
THERY ALCORD THERY ALCORD TO PEM + SKIN		100-00-3		40-50
The skin section of the second section of the secti		67.52.1		
Indicates toxic chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 3(s) of Title 1() and of 40 CFR 372 SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HEAVIDE THAN AIR AND INSTEAD DATA SPECIFIC GRAVITY (N2D-1): 0.83 APPR BORNITY: HAVE ALDRE, COMER: ND DATA UPPER: ND DATA THEND LISTER FORCEMENES: XTRINGTON MEDIA: USE REDAIN FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAM: AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF ICUITION INSE WITH ADEQUATE THINGTON HAVE ADDRES THE GRAVITY CHAPTERIES REPORTS AND IGNITED BY HEAT. PILOT LIGHT THER FLAMES AND CENTERS AND FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAM: AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF ICUITION INSE WITH ADEQUATE THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AND TRACE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ONCOMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON CAMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON CAMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON CAMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON CAMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THEST CONTACT ON OTHER AND DATA HEAT TOXIC AND THEST TOXIC AND THEST CONTACT ON OTHER ADD DATA HEAT TOXIC AND THE AND THE ADD DATA HEAT TOXIC AND THEST CONTACT ON CANDER AND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON COMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON COMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON COMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON COMPUSITION ON BYFROM CAND THE OF HIMPOCARBONS, AZARODUS ON COMPUSITION ON THE CARCINOG		07-36-1		1-5
DILLING POINT : + 400 F SPECIFIC GRAVITY (IRD-1): 0.83 EVAPORATION RATE: SLOUDE PERMANKE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION RAZER TWAN ETHER ODOR : SOLVENT PERMANKE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA ARTINGUISTING ARDIA: USE REGIAR FOAD, DRY CLEARCAL, OR COL. PERCLA. FURTHENTIATING ROCEDURES: XTRINGLY FLATHABLES KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLATE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IOUTION USE WITH ACCOUNTE EXTINGUIST IN MAREN VOLUES. LOKER, NO DATA WEREAL FURTHENTIATION RATER TO AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: XTRINGLY FLATHABLES KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLATE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IOUTION USE WITH ACCOUNTE EXTINGUIST FLATHABLES KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLATE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IOUTION USE WITH ACCOUNTE EXTINGUIST FLATHABLES KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLATE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IOUTION USE WITH ACCOUNTE EXTINGUIST FLATHABLES KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLATE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IOUTION USE WITH ACCOUNTE EXTINGUIST FLATHABLES KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLATE AND ALL OTHER SOURCES AND IONITED BY HEAT, PILOT LIFENT THER FLATES AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: MADAS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND HAY THAVEL ALDING THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY AIR CLRRENTS AND IONITED BY HEAT, PILOT LIFENT THER FLATES AND CONTITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS OFFICIAL WAREING AND INTERTAL WAREING AND INTERTAL WAREING AND INTERTAL WAREING AND IONITED SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA MADADUS ORCOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: UNDIGG GALCENTOSING AND STRUCK ONTIDIES AZARDOUS ORCOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: UNDIGG WARE PRODUCES OF DEBOTACT CAN CAUSE HOOGRAFE CARLETATION, GEPATTING AND DEPHATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE FRAITESTIONAL WAREANATED BY COROSATE CARLETATION, AND DEPHATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE FRAITESTIONAL, WAREAN, VONTING, AND DLARAMEA. ARCHINGENICITY INTE CARCENAGEH: NO CAN CAUSE FRAITENT ON XIN MODULAGE CARDING EXTROLOWED BY COROSLEE: RELEXISTING SAIN LYE AND RESPIRATED BY COROSLEE: RELEXISTING SAIN LYE AND FEREIDATED BY COROSLEE: RELEXISTING SAIN LYE AND FEREIDATED DISTORER	· Indicates toxic chemical(s) sub	TTT DEVSTOAL /CUEWTCA	tion 313 of Title 111 an	d of 40 CFR 372
APOR DENSITY: HEATION THAN AIR UNATER OOR SUPPORTION RATE: SLOVENT WERE SUBJECTION IN LATER OOR : SOLVENT PPFARANCE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND DENT : 440 F STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND DENT UNDER: NO DATA STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND DENT UNDER: NO DATA STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION IV REPORTANCE : CLEAR SECTION IV REPORTANCE : CLEAR SECTION IV FIRE AND DENT UNDER: NO DATA STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION SECTION DENT OF STRANGE : CLEAR SUBJECT OF STRANGE : CLEAR SECTION SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA STRANGE : CAUSE INSTITUTION SECTION OF SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA STRANGE SOLVED SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA SECTION SECTION SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA SECTION SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA STRANGE SOLVED STRANGE SAND STRANGE SOLVENTS AND ISOLATED BY HEAT. PILOT LIGHT SECTION SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA SECTION SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA STRANGE SOLVENTS AND STRONG SOLVENTS. SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA STRANGE SOLVENTS AND STRONG SOLVENTS. SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA SECTION S. AVAADDUS POLY SOLVENTS INCO AND STRONG SOLVENTS. SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA STRANGE SOLVENT SINCE AND STRONG SOLVENTS. SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA SECTION S. AVAADDUS POLY SOLVENTS. SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA SECTION - CAN CAUSE FOR FORMATCH OF PRODUCTS. SECTION OF SOLVENTS INCOMPATIONS SOLVED SOLVE	BOTI THE POINT100 F			
DUBLICITY IN MATER: NOT SOLUCIE IN WATER OOR : SOLUCIE PPPGARARE : CLEAR DECISION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA IARMARIE LINITS IN AIR BY VOLME, LONER: NO DATA WATHRINSHING HEDRA: USE RUDIAR, COME: NO DATA WATHRINSHING HEDRA: USE RUDIAR, FOMH, CARE: NO DATA WATHRINSHING HEDRA: USE RUDIAR, FOMH, CARE: NO DATA WATHRINSHING HEDRA: USE RUDIAR, FOMH, CARE: NO DATA WATHRINSHING HEDRA: USE RUDIAR, FOMH, HEAT, SPARKS. OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF ICUITION USE WITH ACECUATE CATILATION. MASSIAE FRAMER THAN AIR AND HAY THAVEL ALDNG THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED BY HEAT. PILLOT LIGHT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM PATERIAL HAMELING POINT TABLITY: STADLE NOOPATHBILITY (MATERIALS TO AND(D): NOIL CONTACT WITH ACTOS AND STRONG OXIDIZEDS AZARDONG DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: WATHOR MAY PRODUCE OTHES TO CARE AND TRACE OF HIDROCARBONS, AZARDONG DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: WATHOR MAY PRODUCE OTHES TO CARE AND TRACE OF HIDROCARBONS, AZARDONG DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: WATHOR MAY PRODUCE OTHES TO AND CHIDHIC) YIS - CAN CAUSE GRITPLATED CONTACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE TRAITATION, DEPARTING AND DERMATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE GRITPLATED CONTACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE TRAITATION, DEPARTING AND DERMATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE GRITPLATED CONTACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE TRAITATION, DEPARTING AND DERMATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE GRITPLICT TONAL DEDMINE) YIS - CAN CAUSE GRITPLATED CONTACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE TRAITATION, DEPARTING AND DERMATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE GRITPLICT TONAL DEDMINE) WATHRIES IN A CONDITIONS CEMERALLY ADDRIVED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT WA EDICAL CONDITIONS CEMERALLY ADDRIVED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT MERGENCY AND FIRST ATD PROCEDURES.				
BPFARAMCE       : CLEAR       SECTION IV       FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA         LASH POINT       : 400 F       NETHOD USED: N/0       UPPER: NJ DATA         LABRARLE LINITS IN AIR BY VOLMES. LONER: NO DATA       UPPER: NJ DATA       UPPER: NJ DATA         XITMBUSHING HEDRA: USE REDUCAR FORM, ERV CHENICAL, OR LOZ.       PRECTAL FUREFURITION FROCEDURES:       NTATA         PRECTAL FUREFURITION FROCEDURES:       XITMPUT (LAMPRULES KIEP AND FROM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF ICUITION USE WITH ADEQUATE         NUMSIAL FURE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:       MADS ARE HAVER THAN ARE AND NY THAVEL ALDUE THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED BY HEAT. PILOT LIGHT         MADS ARE HAVER THAN ARE AND STRONG DATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL MADELING 20107       SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA         MEDILITY: STADLE       SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA         NOTION OR BYRDAUCINES       SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA         MARININ MY PRODUCE CONDEST CONDER AND TRACE OF HIDERCARBONS.         MARINDUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYRDAUCINE:       SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA         MATERIAL NOT CANSE AND STRONG OXIDIZENS       SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA         MARININ MY PRODUCE CONDEST CONDERS AND TRACE OF HIDERCARBONS.       NARADOUS DECOMPOSITION: WE BERET DONTACT ON CHEATE FARITATEON, DEPARTITIS         NOTONE OF REPRESE CONTACT ON CAUSE MODERATE FARITATEON, DEPARTITIS       NEESTION - CAN CAUSE FASTRO-UNTESTIONAL, MAUSEA, VOMITING, AND DIAUMEA.		And a second sec	a set of the set of th	
SECTION IV FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA NETHOD LISTO IN AIR BY VOLDES. LONER: NO DATA INDEMABLE LINITS IN AIR BY VOLDES. LONER: NO DATA INDEMABLE LINITS IN AIR BY VOLDES. LONER: NO DATA INDEX: NO DATA		THE MANER COOR :	SUCVENT	
LASH POINT : 400 F NETROD USED: 1/13 LARMARIE LINITS IN AIR BY VOLLAG. LOKER: NO DATA UPPER: NO DATA TINISHISKING HEDRA: USE REDLAR FOUN LEVE, LOKER: NO DATA UPPER: NO DATA TINISHISKING HEDRA: USE REDLAR FOUN LEVE, LOKER: NO DATA UPPER: NO DATA TINISHISKING HEDRA: USE REDLAR FOUN LEAT. SPARKS. OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF IONITION USE WITH ADEOLATE ENTILLITION. MUSLAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: ANDEX HEAVER THAN AIR AND MY THAVEL ALDAG THE GROUND OR BE MOVED BY AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED BY HEAT. PILOT LIGHT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL WARDING ZOINT SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA TABLELITY: STADLE NOOPATIBLITY (MATERIALS TO ANDLE): NOOPATIBLITY (MATERIALS TO ANDLE): NEEXTION : CAN CAUSE GASTRD-INTESTICAL, NAUSEA, NONSTENG, AND DIARMERA. ARCHMOGENICITY HITP CARCINGEN: NO LARC MONOGRAPHS; NO OSHA REGULATED: YES ACCHINGENICITY HITP CARCINGEN: NO LARC MONOGRAPHS; NO OSHA REGULATED: YES ACCHINGENICITY HITP CARCINGEN: NO ACCHINGENICITY HITP CARCINGENES: ACCHINGENICITY HITP CARCINGENES: ACCHINGENICITY H		IN TV FIRE AND EXPLOS	TON HATARD DATA	
LABMARIE LINCTS IN AIR BY VOLUME, LOWER: NO DATA UPPER: NO DATA UPPER: NO DATA XTINGISSING MEDIA: USE REDULAR FOAM. DRY CHEMICAL, GR COZ. PPECIAL FUREFURNTING FROCEDURES: XTINGLY CFLAMMABLES KEEP AMAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS. OPEN # AME AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF ICVITION. USE WITH ADEQUATE CATILATION. MUSIAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: MADEL ARD HEAVER THAN AIR AND HAY THAVEL ALDAG THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY AIR CLARENTS AND IGNITED BY HEAT. PILOT LIGHT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THERE FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THERE FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM HATERIAL WARELING YOUNT THERE FLAMES AND TRANS ON DISTRONG OXIDIZENS ANADOLIS ONCOMPUSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: URANING MAY PRODUCE OXITORS OF CARBON AND TRACE OF HYDROCARBONS. ANADOLIS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA  FFECTS OF OWEREXPOSIBE: (ACUTE AND EDHIDHIC) YIS - CAN CAUSE MOSTRO-INTESTIONAL, MAUSEA, VONITING, AND DIGNATITIS NECETION - CAN CAUSE GASTRO-INTESTIONAL, MAUSEA, VONITING, AND DIARBHEA. ARCINOGENICITY INTE CARCINGEE: NO LARC MONOGRAPHS; NO OSHA REGULATED: YES AND ARCINOGENICITY INTE CARCINGEE: NO LARC MONOGRAPHS; NO OSHA REGULATED: YES AND ARCINOGENICITY INTE CARCINGEE: NO LARC MONOGRAPHS; NO OSHA REGULATED: YES AND ARCINOGENICITY OF RESPERATED BY EXPOSURE: AREXISTING SAIN EYE. AND RESPERATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT MERGENCY AND FIRST AND RESPERATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT	LASH POINT : 40 F			
TABLETTY: STADLE NOOPATIBLETTY (MATERIALS TO AVDID): NOOPATIBLETTY (MATERIALS TO AVDID): NOOD CONTACT WITH ACTOS AND STRONG OXIDIZENS NARADOUS CONTRACTOR ON DE BYPRODUCTS: URNING MAY PRODUCE OXIDES OF CARDEN AND TRACE OF HYDROCARBONS, NARADOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA FFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: (ACUTE AND EDBORIC) YIS - CAN CAUSE INFITATION XIN - ROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE IRRITATION, DEFATTING AND DERMATITIS NEESTION - CAN CAUSE GASTRD-INTESTIONAL, MARSEA, VONITING, AND DIARAHEA. ARCINOGENICITY HTP CARCINGER: NO NA EDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGREANATED BY EXPOSURE: REEXISTING SKIN EYE. AND RESPIRATORY DISDROFRS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT MERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:		and a site second during dealer		
FFECTS OF OVEREXPOSIBE: (ACUTE AND EBROHIC)         YIS - CAN CAUSE INRITATION         XIN - ROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE IRRITATION, DEFATTING AND DERMATITIS         NDESTION - CAN CAUSE GASTRO-INTESTIONAL, HAUSEA, VONITING, AND DIARRHEA.         ARCINOGENICITY - NTF CARCINOGEN: No         LARC MONOGRAPHS: No         OSHA REGULATED: Yes         VA         EDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY ADDRAWATED BY EXPOSURE:         REEXISTING SKIN - LYE, AND RESPIRATORY DISDROERS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT         MERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:	SPECTAL FUREFUGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTREMELY FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION. UMUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION MAZARDS VAPORS ARE NEAVER THAN AIR AND MAY OTHER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES	OM HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER S: * TRAVEL ALDAG THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY A AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL MADE:	AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED	
NGESTION - CAN CAUSE GASTRO-INTESTIONAL, NAUSEA, YOHITING, AND DIARAHEA. ARCINOGENICITY HTF CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS; No OSHA REGULATED: Yes VA EDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY DOPOSURE: REEXISTING SKIN EYE. AND RESPIRATORY DISDROFRS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT MERGENCY AND FIRST ATD PROCEDURES:	SPECIAL FUREFIGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTRIPUTLY FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION. MUSIAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS WADRS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND MAY UDDER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES STABLETY: STABLE INCOMPATIBLEITY (NATERIALS TO AVDI ANDID COATACY WITH ACTOS AND STROM NEXARDOLS DECOMPUSITION OR BYFRODU BURNING MAY PRODUCE OXIDES OF CARD BURNING MAY PRODUCE OXIDES OF CARD	ON HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER 5: * THAVEL ALDNG THE GROUND OR BE HOWED BY A AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL WARE: SECTION V - REACTIVITY IDD:	AIR CLRRENTS AND IGNITED ING POINT Y DATA	
VA EDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: REEXISTING SKIN LEYE. AND RESPIRATORY DISORDERS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT MERGENCY AND FIRST ATD PROCEDURES.	SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTRIVATIVA FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION UNISULE FIRE AND EXPLOSION HYZARDS VAPORS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND HAY OTHER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOLRCES STABILITY: STABLE INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID ANDID CONTACT WITH ACLOS AND STREM HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODU BURVING MAY PRODUCE EXTDES OF CARB HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT SEC STREETS OF OVEREXPOSIBLE (ACUTE AND TYPS - CAN CAUSE IRRITATION	ON HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER S: * THAVEL ALDNG THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY A AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL MADEL SECTION V - REACTIVITY IDV: NG OXIDIZENS DICTS: SCH AND TRACE OF HYDROCARBONS, T OCCUR T ION VI - HEALTH HAZARI S GOMBHIC)	AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED ING 2020AT Y DATA	
REEXISTING SKIN LYE. AND RESPIRATORY DISDROFRS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE TO PRODUCT MERGENCY AND FIRST ATD PROCEDURES.	SPECIAL FUREFIGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTRIPUTLY FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION. MUSIAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS WARDAS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND HAY DIMER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOURCES STABILITY STABLE INCOMPATIBILITY (NATERIALS TO AVDI ANDID COALACT WITH ACTOS AND STROM NIZARDOUS DECOMPUSITION OR BYREDOU BURNING MAY PRODUCE OXIDES OF COAD BURNING MAY PRODUCE OXIDES OF COAD SEC	ON HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER S: "THAVEL ALDNG THE GROUND OR BE HOWED BY A AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL WARE: SECTION V - REACTIVIT (D): SCA AND TRACE OF HYDROCARBONS, LOCUR TION VI - HEALTH HAZAR( S CONDUCT) ACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE (ARITATION, DEPATT	AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED ING 2020AT Y DATA	
adventer term termit whe human states	SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTRIVATIVALY FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION. UNISULE FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDO VAPORS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND HAX OTHER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOLRCES STABILITY: STABLE INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID ANOID CONTACT WITH ACLOS AND STREM MAZARDOLS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODU BURNING MAY PRODUCE DXIDES OF CARB MAZARDOLS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODU ENTITY OF OVEREXPOSIBLE (ACUTE AND STREETS OF OVEREXPOSIBLE (ACUTE AND ENTITY - CAN CAUSE IRRITATION: XXIN MOLONGED CR REPEATED CONTA XXIN MOLONGENCENCENCENCENCENCENCENCENCENCENCENCENCE	ON HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER THAVEL ALDING THE GROUND OR BE HOMED BY A AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL MARE SECTION V - REACTIVIT (D): NG OXIDIZENS METS: SCH AND TRACE OF MICROCARBONS, I OCCUR T.TION VI - HEALTH HAZARI S EDMORTC) ACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE (ARITATION, DEPATT, STICIAL, MAUSEA, VOMITING, AND DIARAMEA.	AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED ING 202007 Y DATA	BY KEAT. PILOT I THIT
	SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTRIPACIT FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION UNISIAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HYZARDO WARDAS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND HAY DIMER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOLRCES STABILITY: STABLE INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVDI ANDIO CONTACT WITH ACTOS AND STROM HYZARDOLS DECOMPUSITION DE RYRODU SURVING MAY PRODUCE DUIDES OF CAR HYZARDOLS DECOMPUSITION SURFACE SECON CARCINOGENICITY HY CARCINGEN: WA	ON HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER S: * THAVEL ALDNG THE GROUND OR BE HOVED BY , AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL MADEL SECTION V - REACTIVITY (D): NG OXIDIZENS METS: BOCH AND TRACE OF HYDROCARBONS, I OCCUR TTION VI - HEALTH HAZARI S CHONDER ACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE CARITATION, DEPATT STICKAL, MAUSEA, VOMITING, AND DIARAMEA. NO LARC MONOGRAPHS: N ANATED BY DOPOSURE:	AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED ING 2020AT Y DATA	BY KEAT. PILOT I THIT
	SPECIAL FUREFUGHTING FROCEDURES: EXTENDELY FLAMMABLES KEEP AWAY FRO VENTILATION. UMISUAL FURE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS WARDAS ARE HEAVER THAN AIR AND MAY OTHER FLAMES AND IGNITION SOLRCES STABILITY: STABLE INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVDI ANOID CONTACT WITH ACTOS AND STRON MAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION ON SYRON MAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION WILL NOT SEC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: (ACUTE AND TYS - CAN CAUSE INRITATION SKIN MOLONGED OR REPEATED CONTA INDESTION - CAN CAUSE GASTRO-INTES CARCINGENICITY MTP CARCINGED:: MA MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY ANDREA PRECISITION SCIN EYE. AND RESPIRA	ON HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME AND ALL OTHER S: "THAVEL ALDNG THE GROUND OR BE HOWED BY A AT LOCATIONS DISTANT FROM MATERIAL WARE: SECTION V - REACTIVIT (D): SCA AND TRACE OF HYDROCARBONS, TOCUR TION VI - HEALTH HAZAR( S DENDRIC) ACT CAN CAUSE MODERATE (ARITATION, DEFATT, STICKAL, MAUSEA, VOMITING, AND DIARRHEA, NO LARC HONOGRAPHS; W ANATED BY EXPOSURE: ATORY DISDROERS MAY BE AGGRAVATED BY EXPO	AIR CURRENTS AND IGNITED ING 2020AT Y DATA	BY KEAT. PILOT LIGHT REGULATED: Yes

1.1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET SKIN - INNEDIATELY FLUSH SKIN WITH PLENTY OF RIGHTING MATER FOR AT LEAST 30 MINUTES. REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR WASH BEFORE REUSE.

TYPES FLUSH INHEDIATELY WITH LARGE ANOLNY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 NINUTES, CONSULT A PHYSICIAN

INHALATION - IF AFFECTED, REMOVE INDIVIDUAL TO FRESH AIR IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, ADMINISTER DAYSEN IF BREATHING STOPS. GET HEDICAL ATTENTION TAMEDIATELY

RINARY ROUTES OF ENTRY SELN. INHULATION SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE NATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: ASSORD THE LARGE SPILL WITH PLENTY OF ASSORDENT MATERIAL. WASH THE RESIDUE DOWN THE DRAIN OR PIT WITH PLENTY OF MATERIAL USE PLENTY OF WATER DN SNALL SPILLS.

WASTE DISPOSAL HETHOD-DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO LOCAL. STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS FOR YOUR AREA.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: STORE ESTIMEN 40 AND 120 F PROTECT FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE, AND KEEP TIGHTLY CLOSED.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: NA SECTION VIII - PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: AN APPROPRIATE APPROVED HYDROCARBON CANISTER FOR DAGANIC VAPOR SHOLLD BE WORN IF EXPOSURE HILL BE PROLOWIED. VENTILATION: PROVIDE SUFFICIENT MECHANICAL VENTILATION.

PROTECTIVE GLOWES: NEAR CHEMICAL RESISTANT CLOVES SUCH AS NUTRILE RUBBER, PVC. ETC.

EVE PROTECTION: MEAR SAFETY GLASSES

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTKING OR EQUIPMENT: N/A

MORK/HYGEENIC PRACTICES:

EVE WASH AND SAFETY SHOWER SHOULD BE EASILY ACCESSIBLE. PROVIDE ADEQUATE VENTILATION. AVOID CONTACT WITH EVES AND SKIN. ANOTO INHALATION OF PRODUCT VAPORS, WASH THOROUGHLY ASTER HANDLING AND REFORE LATING DRINKING OR SHOKING

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOHING CHEMICALS WHICH ARE XNOW TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.

ATTENTION

TO THE BEST OF OUR GUOLEOGE. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS ACCURATE. HOWEVER, MCC PRODUCTS COES NOT ASSUME ANY LIABILITY MATSDEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS INFORMATION, FINAL CETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY HATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER. ALL MATERIALS MAY PRESENT UNKNOWN HEALTH HAZARD A SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. ANY PRODUCT USE, WHICH IS NOT IN CONFORMANCE WITH THIS DATA SHEET, OR WHICH INVOLVES USING THE PRODUCT IN CONSINATION WITH ANY OTHER PROCESS. IS THE SELE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

PRODUCT NAME: THROTTLE-BODY & AIR-INTAKE CLN

2 Page

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: Product & Company Identification

## Product Name: Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner - Non-Chlorinated Product Number (s): 05084, 05084-6

Manufactured By:	CRC Industries, Inc. 885 Louis Drive, Warminster, P 24-Hour Emergency Informatio			674-4300 424-9300	
Section 2: Composit	ion/Information on Ingredients	- Carrier			
Component	CAS NUMBER	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	OTHER LIMITS	%
Toluene	108-88-3	100 ppm	100 ppm	NE	22-32
Methanol	67-56-1	200 ppm	200 ppm	NE	15-25
Acetone	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	NE	45-55
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	5000 ppm	10000 ppm	NE	< 10

Section 3: Hazards Identification

	E	Emergency Overv	view		
	Appearance &	dor: Clear, w	ater-white liqu	aid.	
Danger: Extrem	nely Flammable. Vapor Ha blindness if swallowed Ey				be fatal or cause
Potential Health Eff	ects:				
Inhalation:	Dizziness, breathing dif	ficultics, anesthe	tic effects, na	usea and irritatio	on to respiratory
Eves:	Irritation				
Skin:	Irritation, defatting				
Ingestion:	NA				
Carcinogenicity:	OSHA: No	IARC:	No	NTP:	No
Chronic Overexposi		nervous sy	nnatitis. Chr stem damage.	onic overexposu	re may cause
Medical Conditions	Aggravated by Exposure:	Breathing	problems.		
Section 4: First Aid	Measures	*****************			
Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air. Gi	ve artificial resp	ration if nece	ssary.	
Eyes:	Flush with large amount	ts of water for 15	minutes.		
Skin:	Remove contaminated e	lothing and wash	area with so	ap and water.	
Ingestion:	Call a physician. Do no	t induce vomitin	0		

Page 1 of 3

### Product Name: Brakleen® Brake Parts Cleaner - Non-Chlorinated Product Number (s): 05084, 05084-6

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Flashpoint Extinguish	< 0 ing Media:	°F	Method: 1 CO <sub>2</sub> , foam and 1	CCC fog	LEL:	1.0		UEL:	13.0
	Combustion P		CO2, carbon mo Remove contain	ers from fire a	area if possible	Use se	elf-cor	ntained	-
			breathing appart	atus for fire fig	ghting. Aeroso	ol cans n	nay ex	piode ii	ncated
NFPA:	Health:	2	above 120°F. Flammability:	atus for fire fig	Reactive Rea		o o	pione n	ncarco

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Spill/Leak Procedures: Usually not a problem with acrosols. Area should be ventilated. Absorbent should be used to pick up excess material. All used and unused product should be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling Procedures: Store in a cool, dry area. Acrosol cans must be maintained below 120°F to prevent cans from exploding.

Acrosol Level: III

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Adequate to prevent accumulation of vapors. Use mechanical means if necessary to maintain levels below the exposure limits. If working in a confined space, follow applicable OSHA regulations.

Respiratory: Use NIOSH/MSHA compliant respirators or self-contained breathing apparatus above exposure limits. Follow OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.134.

Protective Clothing/Equipment: Wear chemically protective gloves and safety glasses. Use a splash apron and boots if splashing occurs.

Physical State: Specific Gravity: Freezing Point: Evaporation Rate: oH:	Liqui 0.815 ND fast NA			Boiling P Vapor Pr	essure: ensity (air = 1)	Clear, water-white liquid 131°F (initial) ND ND Partially soluble in water. Soluble in most organic liquids.
Volatile Organic Com	ounds %:	45	g/L:	366	lbs./gal:	3.0

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Chemical Incompatibilities: Materials to Avoid: Stable Hazardous Polymerization: No Strong oxidizers. Strong oxidizing agents and sources of ignition.

Page 2 of 3

Hazardous D	ecomposition		nc		in the second			
Section 11: T								
	ms of overex	posure and carcinoger	nicity information.		t. See Section 3 of this MSD	S for		
Section 12: E								
Ecotoxicity: Environmenta	al Fate:	No data available. No data available for biodegradation.						
Section 13: D	isposal Cons		*********************					
activities mus agency for sp	st comply wit ecific rules.	h federal, state and lo Do not dump into sew	cal regulations. C	ontact or inte		disposal ntal		
Section 14: T	ransportation	Information						
Shipping Nan		Consumer Comme	odity					
Hazard Class	3	ORM-D	UN Number:		Packing Group:	NA		
Label:	and an	NA	Placard:	NA	and the second			
Special Provi	sions:	NA						
Section 15: R	egulatory Inf	ormation						
TSCA:		All components as			A or are exempt.			
SARA Title I	SARA Title III: Section 311/312:		a set many a second					
Section 313*:		Toluene, Met	anol					
CERCLA/Superfund (RQ):		Mixture						
Extremely Hazardous Substances: California Prop 65:		No This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm.						
* See section								
Section 16: A	dditional Info	ormation						
Prepared By:		Michelle Milburn	Date:		December 2, 2003			
Technical Infe	Technical Information: (800) 5		CRC #		594N	0.75		
	ion is accurate curate. Before	te to the best of CRC I e using any product, r	Industries' knowle cad all warnings a	dge or nd dire	obtained from sources believ ections on the label.	ed by		
This informat								
This informat CRC to be acc	Chemical Abs		NA:		Not Applicable			
This informat CRC to be acc CAS:	Parts per Milli	ion	ND:		Not Determined			
This informat CRC to be acc CAS: ppm: TCC:	Parts per Milli Tag Closed Co	ion up	ND: NE:		Not Determined Not Established			
This informat CRC to be acc CAS: ppm: TCC: LEL: UEL:	Parts per Milli Tag Closed Cr Lower Explos Upper Explosi	ion up ive Limit ive Limit	ND:		Not Determined			
This informat CRC to be acc CAS: ppm: TCC: LEL: UEL: PPE:	Parts per Milli Tag Closed Cr Lower Explos Upper Explosi Personal Prote	ion up ive Limit ive Limit retion Equipment	ND: NE: g/L:		Not Determined Not Established grams per Liter			
This informat	Parts per Milli Tag Closed Ci Lower Explos Upper Explosi	ion up ive Limit ive Limit retion Equipment	ND: NE: g/L: lbs/gal:		Not Determined Not Established grams per Liter pounds per gallon			